2020 SESSION

ENROLLED

[S 616]

1

VIRGINIA ACTS OF ASSEMBLY - CHAPTER

An Act to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-106, 2.2-215, 2.2-220.2, 2.2-507, 2.2-4002, 2.2-4024, 2.2-4030, 3.2-108.1, 3.2-801, 3.2-3904, 3.2-3936, 3.2-3937, 3.2-6525, 8.01-480, 9.1-101, 9.1-500, 10.1-204.1, 10.1-211, 10.1-405, 10.1-651, 10.1-659, 10.1-1018, 10.1-1121, 10.1-1152, 10.1-1153, 10.1-1156, 10.1-1186, 10.1-1417, 15.2-915.2, 18.2-56.1, 18.2-134.1, 18.2-308, 18.2-308.02, 18.2-308.03, 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 29.1-100, 29.1-101.1, 29.1-102, 29.1-109, 29.1-114, 29.1-300.1, 29.1-302.1, 29.1-302.2, 29.1-309.1, 9 29.1-358, 29.1-505.1, 29.1-529, 29.1-530.1, 29.1-530.4, 29.1-532, 29.1-753.3, 29.1-801, 30-34.5, 32.1-48.1, 33.2-329, 33.2-613, 33.2-909, 33.2-910, 43-32, 51.1-212, 54.1-3800, 55.1-2902, 56-46.1, 10 58.1-344.3, 58.1-1405, 58.1-1410, 58.1-2289, 58.1-3510.4, 58.1-3942, 59.1-148.3, 62.1-44.15, as it is 11 12 currently effective and as it shall become effective, 62.1-44.15:5.01, 62.1-44.15:6, 62.1-44.15:20, 13 62.1-44.15:81, 62.1-44.19:6, 62.1-44.33, 62.1-44.34:25, 62.1-250, 65.2-402, and 65.2-402.1 of the 14 Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 29.1-100.1 15 relating to the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries; name change.

16 17

Approved

- 18 Be it enacted by the General Assembly of Virginia:
- 19 1. That §§ 2.2-106, 2.2-215, 2.2-220.2, 2.2-507, 2.2-4002, 2.2-4024, 2.2-4030, 3.2-108.1, 3.2-801, 20 3.2-3904, 3.2-3936, 3.2-3937, 3.2-6525, 8.01-480, 9.1-101, 9.1-500, 10.1-204.1, 10.1-211, 10.1-405,
- 10.1-651, 10.1-659, 10.1-1018, 10.1-1121, 10.1-1152, 10.1-1153, 10.1-1156, 10.1-1186, 10.1-1417, 21 15.2-915.2, 18.2-56.1, 18.2-134.1, 18.2-308, 18.2-308.02, 18.2-308.03, 18.2-308.06, 18.2-308.016, 22.1-204.2, 24.2-411.2, 24.2-416.3, 28.2-106.1, 28.2-108, 28.2-302.1, 28.2-302.2, 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-638, 28.2-106.1, 28.2-108, 28.2-302.2, 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-638, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-302.2, 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-302.2, 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-302.2; 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-302.2; 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-302.2; 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-302.2; 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-302.2; 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-302.2; 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-638, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-302.2; 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-302.2; 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-302, 28.2-302, 28.2-302, 28.2-302, 28.2-302, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-108, 28.2-302, 28.2-302, 28.2-302, 28.2-302, 28.2-108, 2822 23 28.2-1103, 28.2-1205.1, 28.2-1302, 28.2-1403, 28.2-1505, 29.1-100, 29.1-101.1, 29.1-102, 29.1-109, 29.1-114, 29.1-300.1, 29.1-302.1, 29.1-302.2, 29.1-309.1, 29.1-358, 29.1-505.1, 29.1-529, 29.1-530.1, 29.1-530.4, 29.1-532, 29.1-753.3, 29.1-801, 30-34.5, 32.1-48.1, 33.2-329, 33.2-613, 33.2-909, 33.2-910, 24 25 26 43-32, 51.1-212, 54.1-3800, 55.1-2902, 56-46.1, 58.1-344.3, 58.1-1405, 58.1-1410, 58.1-2289, 27 58.1-3510.4, 58.1-3942, 59.1-148.3, 62.1-44.15, as it is currently effective and as it shall become 28 effective, 62.1-44.15:5.01, 62.1-44.15:6, 62.1-44.15:20, 62.1-44.15:81, 62.1-44.19:6, 62.1-44.33, 62.1-44.34:25, 62.1-250, 65.2-402, and 65.2-402.1 of the Code of Virginia are amended and 29 30 31 reenacted and that the Code of Virginia is amended by adding a section numbered 29.1-100.1 as
- 32 follows:

33

§ 2.2-106. Appointment of agency heads; disclosure of resumes; severance.

A. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the Governor shall appoint the
 administrative head of each agency of the executive branch of state government except the:

- **36** 1. Executive Director of the Virginia Port Authority;
- 37 2. Director of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia;
- 38 3. Executive Director of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources;
- **39** 4. Executive Director of the Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation;
- **40** 5. Executive Director of the Motor Vehicle Dealer Board;
- 41 6. Librarian of Virginia;
- 42 7. Administrator of the Commonwealth's Attorneys' Services Council;
- 43 8. Executive Director of the Virginia Housing Development Authority; and
- 44 9. Executive Director of the Board of Accountancy.

However, the manner of selection of those heads of agencies chosen as set forth in the Constitution
of Virginia shall continue without change. Each administrative head and Secretary appointed by the
Governor pursuant to this section shall (i) be subject to confirmation by the General Assembly, (ii) have
the professional qualifications prescribed by law, and (iii) serve at the pleasure of the Governor.

B. As part of the confirmation process for each administrative head and Secretary, the Secretary of 49 50 the Commonwealth shall provide copies of the resumes and statements of economic interests filed pursuant to § 2.2-3117 to the chairs of the House of Delegates and Senate Committees on Privileges and 51 Elections. For appointments made before January 1, copies shall be provided to the chairs within 30 52 53 days of the appointment or by January 7 whichever time is earlier; and for appointments made after 54 January 1 through the regular session of that year, copies shall be provided to the chairs within seven 55 days of the appointment. Each appointee shall be available for interviews by the Committees on 56 Privileges and Elections or other applicable standing committee. For the purposes of this section and

ENROLLED

§ 2.2-107, there shall be a joint subcommittee of the House of Delegates and Senate Committees on 57 58 Privileges and Elections consisting of five members of the House Committee and three members of the 59 Senate Committee appointed by the respective chairs of the committees to review the resumes and statements of economic interests of gubernatorial appointees. The members of the House of Delegates 60 61 shall be appointed in accordance with the principles of proportional representation contained in the Rules 62 of the House of Delegates. No appointment confirmed by the General Assembly shall be subject to 63 challenge by reason of a failure to comply with the provisions of this subsection pertaining to the 64 confirmation process.

C. For the purpose of this section, "agency" includes all administrative units established by law or by 65 66 executive order that are not (i) arms of the legislative or judicial branches of government; (ii) institutions of higher education as classified under §§ 22.1-346, 23.1-1100, 23.1-3210, and 23.1-3216; 67 (iii) regional planning districts, regional transportation authorities or districts, or regional sanitation 68 districts; and (iv) assigned by law to other departments or agencies, not including assignments to 69 secretaries under Article 7 (§ 2.2-215 et seq.) of Chapter 2 of this title. 70

D. The resumes and applications for appointment submitted by persons who are appointed by the 71 72 Governor pursuant to this section shall be available to the public upon request.

73 E. Severance benefits provided to any departing agency head, whether or not appointed by the 74 Governor, shall be publicly announced by the appointing authority prior to such departure. 75

§ 2.2-215. Position established; agencies for which responsible.

76 The position of Secretary of Natural Resources (the Secretary) is created. The Secretary shall be 77 responsible to the Governor for the following agencies: Department of Conservation and Recreation, 78 Department of Historic Resources, Marine Resources Commission, Department of Game and Inland 79 Fisheries Wildlife Resources, Virginia Museum of Natural History, and the Department of Environmental 80 Quality. The Governor may, by executive order, assign any state executive agency to the Secretary of Natural Resources, or reassign any agency listed in this section to another Secretary. 81

§ 2.2-220.2. Development of strategies to prevent the introduction of, to control, and to 82 83 eradicate invasive species.

84 A. The Secretaries of Natural Resources and Agriculture and Forestry shall coordinate the 85 development of strategic actions to be taken by the Commonwealth, individual state and federal agencies, private businesses, and landowners related to invasive species prevention, early detection and 86 87 rapid response, control and management, research and risk assessment, and education and outreach. Such 88 strategic actions shall include the development of a state invasive species management plan. The plan 89 shall include a list of invasive species that pose the greatest threat to the Commonwealth. The primary 90 purposes of the plan shall be to address the rising cost of invasive species, to improve coordination 91 among state and federal agencies' efforts regarding invasive species prevention and management and 92 information exchange, and to educate the public on related matters. The Secretaries of Natural Resources 93 and Agriculture and Forestry shall update the state invasive species management plan at least once every 94 four years. The Department of Conservation and Recreation shall provide staff support.

95 B. The Secretary of Natural Resources shall establish and serve as chair of an advisory group to 96 develop an invasive species management plan and shall coordinate and implement recommendations of 97 that plan. Other members of the advisory group shall include the Departments of Conservation and 98 Recreation, Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, Environmental Quality, Forestry, Agriculture 99 and Consumer Services, Health, and Transportation; the Marine Resources Commission; the Virginia Cooperative Extension; the Virginia Institute of Marine Science; representatives of the agriculture and 100 101 forestry industries; the conservation community; interested federal agencies; academic institutions; and 102 commercial interests. The Secretary of Agriculture and Forestry shall serve as the vice-chair of the advisory group. The advisory group shall meet at least twice per year and shall utilize ad hoc 103 104 committees as necessary with special emphasis on working with affected industries, landowners, and 105 citizens, and shall assist the Secretary to: 106

1. Prevent additional introductions of invasive species to the lands and waters of the Commonwealth;

2. Procure, use, and maintain native species to replace invasive species;

107

108 3. Implement targeted control efforts on those invasive species that are present in the Commonwealth 109 but are susceptible to such management actions;

110 4. Identify and report the appearance of invasive species before they can become established and 111 control becomes less feasible;

112 5. Implement immediate control measures if a new invasive species is introduced in Virginia, with 113 the aim of eradicating that species from Virginia's lands and waters if feasible given the degree of 114 infestation; and 115

6. Recommend legislative actions or pursue federal grants to implement the plan.

116 C. As used in this section, "invasive species" means a species, including its seeds, eggs, spores or other biological material capable of propagating that species, that is not native to the ecosystem and 117

118 whose introduction causes or is likely to cause economic or environmental harm or harm to human 119 health; however, this definition shall not include (i) any agricultural crop generally recognized by the 120 United States Department of Agriculture or the Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services as suitable to be grown in the Commonwealth, or (ii) any aquacultural organism recognized by 121 122 the Marine Resources Commission or the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources 123 as suitable to be propagated in the Commonwealth.

124 Nothing in this section shall affect the authorities of any agency represented on the advisory group 125 with respect to invasive species.

126 § 2.2-507. Legal service in civil matters.

144

156

157

160

127 A. All legal service in civil matters for the Commonwealth, the Governor, and every state 128 department, institution, division, commission, board, bureau, agency, entity, official, court, or judge, 129 including the conduct of all civil litigation in which any of them are interested, shall be rendered and 130 performed by the Attorney General, except as provided in this chapter and except for any litigation concerning a justice or judge initiated by the Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission. No regular 131 132 counsel shall be employed for or by the Governor or any state department, institution, division, 133 commission, board, bureau, agency, entity, or official. The Attorney General may represent personally or 134 through one or more of his assistants any number of state departments, institutions, divisions, 135 commissions, boards, bureaus, agencies, entities, officials, courts, or judges that are parties to the same 136 transaction or that are parties in the same civil or administrative proceeding and may represent multiple 137 interests within the same department, institution, division, commission, board, bureau, agency, or entity. 138 The soil and water conservation district directors or districts may request legal advice from local, public, 139 or private sources; however, upon request of the soil and water conservation district directors or districts, 140 the Attorney General shall provide legal service in civil matters for such district directors or districts.

141 B. The Attorney General may represent personally or through one of his assistants any of the 142 following persons who are made defendant in any civil action for damages arising out of any matter 143 connected with their official duties:

1. Members, agents, or employees of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority;

145 2. Agents inspecting or investigators appointed by the State Corporation Commission;

146 3. Agents, investigators, or auditors employed by the Department of Taxation;

147 4. Members, agents, or employees of the State Board of Behavioral Health and Developmental 148 Services, the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, the State Board of Health, 149 the State Department of Health, the Department of General Services, the State Board of Social Services, 150 the Department of Social Services, the State Board of Corrections, the Department of Corrections, the 151 State Board of Juvenile Justice, the Department of Juvenile Justice, the Virginia Parole Board, or the 152 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services;

153 5. Persons employed by the Commonwealth Transportation Board, the Department of Transportation, 154 or the Department of Rail and Public Transportation; 155

- 6. Persons employed by the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles:
- 7. Persons appointed by the Commissioner of Marine Resources:
- 8. Police officers appointed by the Superintendent of State Police;

158 9. Conservation police officers appointed by the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife 159 Resources;

10. Hearing officers appointed to hear a teacher's grievance pursuant to § 22.1-311;

161 11. Staff members or volunteers participating in a court-appointed special advocate program pursuant 162 to Article 5 (§ 9.1-151 et seq.) of Chapter 1 of Title 9.1;

12. Any emergency medical services agency that is a licensee of the Department of Health in any 163 164 civil matter and any guardian ad litem appointed by a court in a civil matter brought against him for 165 alleged errors or omissions in the discharge of his court-appointed duties;

13. Conservation officers of the Department of Conservation and Recreation; or 166

167 14. A person appointed by written order of a circuit court judge to run an existing corporation or 168 company as the judge's representative, when that person is acting in execution of a lawful order of the 169 court and the order specifically refers to this section and appoints such person to serve as an agent of 170 the Commonwealth.

171 Upon request of the affected individual, the Attorney General may represent personally or through 172 one of his assistants (i) any basic or advanced emergency medical care attendant or technician 173 possessing a valid certificate issued by authority of the State Board of Health in any civil matter in 174 which a defense of immunity from liability is raised pursuant to § 8.01-225 or (ii) any member of the 175 General Assembly in any civil matter alleging that such member in his official capacity violated the 176 Virginia Freedom of Information Act (§ 2.2-3700 et seq.) pursuant to § 2.2-3713 or 2.2-3714.

C. If, in the opinion of the Attorney General, it is impracticable or uneconomical for such legal 177 178 service to be rendered by him or one of his assistants, he may employ special counsel for this purpose, 179 whose compensation shall be fixed by the Attorney General. The compensation for such special counsel 180 shall be paid out of the funds appropriated for the administration of the board, commission, division, or 181 department being represented or whose members, officers, inspectors, investigators, or other employees 182 are being represented pursuant to this section. Notwithstanding any provision of this section to the 183 contrary, the Supreme Court may employ its own counsel in any matter arising out of its official duties 184 in which it, or any justice, is a party.

D. Nothing herein shall limit the powers granted in § 16.1-88.03. 185

186 § 2.2-4002. Exemptions from chapter generally.

187 A. Although required to comply with § 2.2-4103 of the Virginia Register Act (§ 2.2-4100 et seq.), the following agencies shall be exempted from the provisions of this chapter, except to the extent that 188 189 they are specifically made subject to \$\$ 2.2-4024, 2.2-4030, and 2.2-4031: 190

1. The General Assembly.

197

209

231

2. Courts, any agency of the Supreme Court, and any agency that by the Constitution is expressly 191 192 granted any of the powers of a court of record.

193 3. The Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources in promulgating regulations 194 regarding the management of wildlife and for all case decisions rendered pursuant to any provisions of 195 Chapters 2 (§ 29.1-200 et seq.), 3 (§ 29.1-300 et seq.), 4 (§ 29.1-400 et seq.), 5 (§ 29.1-500 et seq.), and 196 7 (§ 29.1-700 et seq.) of Title 29.1.

4. The Virginia Housing Development Authority.

198 5. Municipal corporations, counties, and all local, regional or multijurisdictional authorities created 199 under this Code, including those with federal authorities.

200 6. Educational institutions operated by the Commonwealth, provided that, with respect to § 2.2-4031, 201 such educational institutions shall be exempt from the publication requirements only with respect to 202 regulations that pertain to (i) their academic affairs, (ii) the selection, tenure, promotion and disciplining 203 of faculty and employees, (iii) the selection of students, and (iv) rules of conduct and disciplining of 204 students.

205 7. The Milk Commission in promulgating regulations regarding (i) producers' licenses and bases, (ii) 206 classification and allocation of milk, computation of sales and shrinkage, and (iii) class prices for producers' milk, time and method of payment, butterfat testing and differential. 207 208

8. The Virginia Resources Authority.

9. Agencies expressly exempted by any other provision of this Code.

210 10. The Department of General Services in promulgating standards for the inspection of buildings for 211 asbestos pursuant to § 2.2-1164.

212 11. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, in developing, issuing, and revising 213 guidelines pursuant to § 23.1-207.

214 12. The Commissioner of Agriculture and Consumer Services in adopting regulations pursuant to 215 subsection B of § 3.2-6002 and in adopting regulations pursuant to § 3.2-6023.

216 13. The Commissioner of Agriculture and Consumer Services and the Board of Agriculture and 217 Consumer Services in promulgating regulations pursuant to subsections B and D of § 3.2-3601, 218 subsection B of § 3.2-3701, § 3.2-4002, subsections B and D of § 3.2-4801, §§ 3.2-5121 and 3.2-5206, 219 and subsection A of § 3.2-5406.

220 14. The Board of Optometry when specifying therapeutic pharmaceutical agents, treatment guidelines, 221 and diseases and abnormal conditions of the human eye and its adnexa for TPA-certification of 222 optometrists pursuant to Article 5 (§ 54.1-3222 et seq.) of Chapter 32 of Title 54.1.

223 15. The Commissioner of the Department of Veterans Services in adopting regulations pursuant to 224 § 2.2-2001.3.

225 16. The State Board of Education, in developing, issuing, and revising guidelines pursuant to 226 § 22.1-203.2.

227 17. The Virginia Racing Commission, (i) when acting by and through its duly appointed stewards or 228 in matters related to any specific race meeting or (ii) in promulgating technical rules regulating actual 229 live horse racing at race meetings licensed by the Commission. 230

18. The Virginia Small Business Financing Authority.

19. The Virginia Economic Development Partnership Authority.

232 20. The Board of Agriculture and Consumer Services in adopting, amending or repealing regulations 233 pursuant to subsection A (ii) of § 59.1-156. 234

21. The Insurance Continuing Education Board pursuant to § 38.2-1867.

235 22. The Board of Health in promulgating the list of diseases that shall be reported to the Department 236 of Health pursuant to § 32.1-35 and in adopting, amending or repealing regulations pursuant to 237 subsection C of § 35.1-14 that incorporate the Food and Drug Administration's Food Code pertaining to 238 restaurants or food service.

239 23. The Commissioner of the Marine Resources Commission in setting a date of closure for the

4 of 75

- 240 Chesapeake Bay purse seine fishery for Atlantic menhaden for reduction purposes pursuant to 241 § 28.2-1000.2.
- 242 24. The Board of Pharmacy when specifying special subject requirements for continuing education 243 for pharmacists pursuant to § 54.1-3314.1.

244 25. The Virginia Department of Veterans Services when promulgating rules and regulations pursuant 245 to § 58.1-3219.7 or 58.1-3219.11.

246 26. The Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services when developing, issuing, or revising any 247 training standards established by the Criminal Justice Services Board under § 9.1-102, provided such 248 actions are authorized by the Governor in the interest of public safety.

- 249 B. Agency action relating to the following subjects shall be exempted from the provisions of this 250 chapter:
 - 1. Money or damage claims against the Commonwealth or agencies thereof.
- 252 2. The award or denial of state contracts, as well as decisions regarding compliance therewith. 253
 - 3. The location, design, specifications or construction of public buildings or other facilities.
- 254 4. Grants of state or federal funds or property.
- 255 5. The chartering of corporations.

251

266

- 256 6. Customary military, militia, naval or police functions.
- 257 7. The selection, tenure, dismissal, direction or control of any officer or employee of an agency of 258 the Commonwealth.
- 259 8. The conduct of elections or eligibility to vote.
- 260 9. Inmates of prisons or other such facilities or parolees therefrom.
- 10. The custody of persons in, or sought to be placed in, mental health facilities or penal or other 261 262 state institutions as well as the treatment, supervision, or discharge of such persons.
- 263 11. Traffic signs, markers or control devices.
- 264 12. Instructions for application or renewal of a license, certificate, or registration required by law. 265
 - 13. Content of, or rules for the conduct of, any examination required by law.
 - 14. The administration of pools authorized by Chapter 47 (§ 2.2-4700 et seq.).
- 15. Any rules for the conduct of specific lottery games, so long as such rules are not inconsistent 267 with duly adopted regulations of the Virginia Lottery Board, and provided that such regulations are 268 269 published and posted.
- 270 16. Orders condemning or closing any shellfish, finfish, or crustacea growing area and the shellfish, 271 finfish or crustacea located thereon pursuant to Article 2 (§ 28.2-803 et seq.) of Chapter 8 of Title 28.2.
- 272 17. Any operating procedures for review of child deaths developed by the State Child Fatality 273 Review Team pursuant to § 32.1-283.1, any operating procedures for review of adult deaths developed 274 by the Adult Fatality Review Team pursuant to § 32.1-283.5, and any operating procedures for review of 275 adult deaths developed by the Maternal Mortality Review Team pursuant to § 32.1-283.8.
- 276 18. The regulations for the implementation of the Health Practitioners' Monitoring Program and the 277 activities of the Health Practitioners' Monitoring Program Committee pursuant to Chapter 25.1 278 (§ 54.1-2515 et seq.) of Title 54.1.
- 279 19. The process of reviewing and ranking grant applications submitted to the Commonwealth 280 Neurotrauma Initiative Advisory Board pursuant to Article 12 (§ 51.5-178 et seq.) of Chapter 14 of Title 281 51.5.
- 282 20. Loans from the Small Business Environmental Compliance Assistance Fund pursuant to Article 4 283 (§ 10.1-1197.1 et seq.) of Chapter 11.1 of Title 10.1.
- 284 21. The Virginia Breeders Fund created pursuant to § 59.1-372.
- 285 22. The types of pari-mutuel wagering pools available for live or simulcast horse racing.
- 286 23. The administration of medication or other substances foreign to the natural horse.
- 287 24. Any rules adopted by the Charitable Gaming Board for the approval and conduct of game variations for the conduct of raffles, bingo, network bingo, and instant bingo games, provided that such rules are (i) consistent with Article 1.1:1 (§ 18.2-340.15 et seq.) of Chapter 8 of Title 18.2 and (ii) 288 289 290 published and posted.
- 291 C. Minor changes to regulations published in the Virginia Administrative Code under the Virginia 292 Register Act (§ 2.2-4100 et seq.), made by the Virginia Code Commission pursuant to § 30-150, shall be 293 exempt from the provisions of this chapter. 294

§ 2.2-4024. Hearing officers.

295 A. In all formal hearings conducted in accordance with § 2.2-4020, the hearing shall be presided over 296 by a hearing officer selected from a list prepared by the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court and 297 maintained in the Office of the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court. Parties to informal 298 fact-finding proceedings conducted pursuant to § 2.2-4019 may agree at the outset of the proceeding to 299 have a hearing officer preside at the proceeding, such agreement to be revoked only by mutual consent. The Executive Secretary may promulgate rules necessary for the administration of the hearing officer 300

301 system and shall have the authority to establish the number of hearing officers necessary to preside over 302 administrative hearings in the Commonwealth.

303 Prior to being included on the list, all hearing officers shall meet the following minimum standards: 304

1. Active membership in good standing in the Virginia State Bar;

2. Active practice of law for at least five years; and

305

306 3. Completion of a course of training approved by the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court. In 307 order to comply with the demonstrated requirements of the agency requesting a hearing officer, the 308 Executive Secretary may require additional training before a hearing officer shall be assigned to a 309 proceeding before that agency.

310 B. On request from the head of an agency, the Executive Secretary shall name a hearing officer from 311 the list, selected on a rotation system administered by the Executive Secretary. Lists reflecting 312 geographic preference and specialized training or knowledge shall be maintained by the Executive Secretary if an agency demonstrates the need. 313

314 C. A hearing officer appointed in accordance with this section shall be subject to disqualification as provided in § 2.2-4024.1. If the hearing officer denies a petition for disqualification pursuant to 315 316 § 2.2-4024.1, the petitioning party may request reconsideration of the denial by filing a written request with the Executive Secretary along with an affidavit, prior to the taking of evidence at a hearing, stating 317 318 with particularity the grounds upon which it is claimed that a fair and impartial hearing cannot be 319 accorded, or the applicable rule of practice requiring disqualification.

320 The issue shall be determined not less than 10 days prior to the hearing by the Executive Secretary.

321 D. Any hearing officer empowered by the agency to provide a recommendation or conclusion in a 322 case decision matter shall render that recommendation or conclusion as follows:

323 1. If the agency's written regulations or procedures require the hearing officer to render a 324 recommendation or conclusion within a specified time period, the hearing officer shall render the 325 recommendation or conclusion on or before the expiration of the specified period; and

326 2. In all other cases, the hearing officer shall render the recommendation or conclusion within 90 327 days from the date of the case decision proceeding or from a later date agreed to by the named party 328 and the agency.

329 If the hearing officer does not render a decision within the time required by this subsection, then the 330 agency or the named party to the case decision may provide written notice to the hearing officer and the 331 Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court that a decision is due. If no decision is made within 30 days 332 from receipt by the hearing officer of the notice, then the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court 333 shall remove the hearing officer from the hearing officer list and report the hearing officer to the 334 Virginia State Bar for possible disciplinary action, unless good cause is shown for the delay.

335 E. The Executive Secretary shall remove hearing officers from the list, upon a showing of cause after 336 written notice and an opportunity for a hearing. When there is a failure by a hearing officer to render a decision as required by subsection D, the burden shall be on the hearing officer to show good cause for 337 the delay. Decisions to remove a hearing officer may be reviewed by a request to the Executive 338 339 Secretary for reconsideration, followed by judicial review in accordance with this chapter.

340 F. This section shall not apply to hearings conducted by (i) any commission or board where all of 341 the members, or a quorum, are present; (ii) the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority, the 342 Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission, the State Corporation Commission, the Virginia 343 Employment Commission, the Department of Motor Vehicles under Title 46.2 (§ 46.2-100 et seq.), 344 § 58.1-2409, or Chapter 27 (§ 58.1-2700 et seq.) of Title 58.1, or the Motor Vehicle Dealer Board under Chapter 15 (§ 46.2-1500 et seq.) of Title 46.2; or (iii) any panel of a health regulatory board convened 345 346 pursuant to § 54.1-2400, including any panel having members of a relevant advisory board to the Board 347 of Medicine. All employees hired after July 1, 1986, pursuant to §§ 65.2-201 and 65.2-203 by the 348 Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission to conduct hearings pursuant to its basic laws shall meet 349 the minimum qualifications set forth in subsection A. Agency employees who are not licensed to 350 practice law in the Commonwealth, and are presiding as hearing officers in proceedings pursuant to 351 clause (ii) shall participate in periodic training courses.

352 G. Notwithstanding the exemptions of subsection A of § 2.2-4002, this article shall apply to hearing 353 officers conducting hearings of the kind described in § 2.2-4020 for the Department of Game and Inland 354 Fisheries Wildlife Resources, the Virginia Housing Development Authority, the Milk Commission, and 355 the Virginia Resources Authority pursuant to their basic laws. 356

§ 2.2-4030. Recovery of costs and attorney fees from agency.

357 A. In any civil case brought under Article 5 (§ 2.2-4025 et seq.) or § 2.2-4002, 2.2-4006, 2.2-4011, 358 or 2.2-4018, in which any person contests any agency action, such person shall be entitled to recover 359 from that agency, including the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, reasonable costs and attorney fees if such person substantially prevails on the merits of the case and (i) the agency's 360 position is not substantially justified, (ii) the agency action was in violation of law, or (iii) the agency 361

362 action was for an improper purpose, unless special circumstances would make an award unjust. The 363 award of attorney fees shall not exceed \$25,000.

364 B. Nothing in this section shall be deemed to grant permission to bring an action against an agency 365 if the agency would otherwise be immune from suit or to grant a right to bring an action by a person 366 who would otherwise lack standing to bring the action.

367 C. Any costs and attorney fees assessed against an agency under this section shall be charged against 368 the operating expenses of the agency for the fiscal year in which the assessment is made and shall not 369 be reimbursed from any other source.

370 § 3.2-108.1. Virginia Pollinator Protection Strategy.

371 A. The Department shall develop and maintain a Virginia Pollinator Protection Strategy (the 372 Strategy) to (i) promote the health of and mitigate the risks to all pollinator species and (ii) ensure a 373 robust agriculture economy and apiary industry for honeybees and other managed pollinators.

374 B. In developing the Strategy, the Department shall seek the assistance of the Department of 375 Conservation and Recreation, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, and the 376 Department of Environmental Quality and shall establish a stakeholder group composed of 377 representatives of affected groups, including beekeepers, agricultural producers, commercial pesticide 378 applicators, private pesticide applicators, pesticide manufacturers, retailers, lawn and turf service 379 providers, agribusiness and farmer organizations, conservation interests, Virginia Polytechnic Institute 380 and State University, Virginia State University, and the Virginia Cooperative Extension.

381 C. The Strategy shall include a plan for the protection of managed pollinators that provides voluntary 382 best management practices for pesticide users, beekeepers, and landowners and agricultural producers. 383 The protection plan shall support:

- 384 1. Communication between beekeepers and applicators;
- 385 2. Reduction of the risk to pollinators from pesticides;
- 386 3. Increases in pollinator habitat;
- 387 4. Maintenance of existing compliance with state pesticide use requirements;
- 388 5. Identification of needs for further research to promote robust agriculture and apiary industries; and 389
 - 6. Identification of additional opportunities for education and outreach on pollinators.

390 § 3.2-801. Powers and duties of Commissioner.

391 The Commissioner shall exercise or perform the powers and duties imposed upon him by this 392 chapter. The Commissioner shall make surveys for noxious weeds and when the Commissioner 393 determines that an infestation exists within the Commonwealth, he may request the Board to declare the 394 weed to be noxious under this chapter and the Board shall proceed as specified in § 3.2-802.

395 The Commissioner in coordination with the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife 396 *Resources* shall develop a plan for the identification and control of noxious weeds in the surface waters 397 and lakes of the Commonwealth.

398 The Commissioner may cooperate with any person or any agency of the federal government in 399 carrying out the provisions of this chapter.

400 Expenses incurred on property owned or controlled by the federal government shall be reimbursed 401 and refunded to the appropriation from which they were expended.

402 § 3.2-3904. Powers and duties of the Board.

- 403 The Board shall have the following powers and duties:
- **404** 1. Appoint advisory committees as necessary to implement this chapter;
- 405 2. Contract for research projects and establish priorities;

406 3. Consult with the Department of Environmental Quality regarding compliance with the applicable 407 waste management regulations for the safe and proper disposal of pesticide concentrates, used pesticide 408 containers, and unused pesticides;

409 4. Consult with the Virginia Department of Labor and Industry regarding compliance with the 410 applicable standards and regulations needed to ensure safe working conditions for pest control and 411 agricultural workers;

412 5. Consult with the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources regarding standards 413 for the protection of wildlife and fish and to further promote cooperation with respect to programs 414 established by the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources for the protection of 415 endangered or threatened species;

416 6. Inform the citizens of the desirability and availability of nonchemical and less toxic alternatives to 417 chemical pesticides and the benefits of the safe and proper use of pest control products while promoting 418 the use of integrated pest management techniques and encouraging the development of nonchemical and 419 less toxic alternatives to chemical pesticides;

420 7. Require that pesticides are adequately tested and are safe for use under local conditions;

421 8. Require that individuals who sell, store, or apply pesticides commercially are adequately trained 422 and observe appropriate safety practices;

423 9. Cooperate, receive grants-in-aid, and enter into agreements with any federal, state, or local agency 424 promote the purposes of this chapter; to

- 425 10. Consult with the Department of Health regarding compliance with public health standards;
- 426 11. Designate any pesticide as state special use or classified for restricted use; and
 - 427 12. Restrict the distribution, possession, sale, or use of tributyltin compounds.

428 § 3.2-3936. Sale and application of tributyltin compounds.

429 A. Except as otherwise provided in this section, it is unlawful to distribute, possess, sell or offer for 430 sale, apply or offer for use or application any marine antifoulant paint containing tributyltin compounds. 431 Authorized personnel of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, Virginia 432 Marine Resources Commission, or the Department may seize any antifoulant paint held in violation of 433 this article and any seized substances shall be considered forfeited.

434 B. A person may distribute or sell a marine antifoulant paint containing tributyltin with an acceptable 435 release rate to the owner or agent of a commercial boat yard. The owner or agent of a commercial boat yard may possess, apply, or purchase an antifoulant paint containing tributyltin with an acceptable 436 437 release rate. Such paint may be applied only within a commercial boat yard and only to vessels that 438 exceed 25 meters (82.02 feet) in length or that have aluminum hulls.

439 C. A person may distribute, sell or apply a marine antifoulant paint containing tributyltin with an 440 acceptable release rate if: (i) the paint is distributed or sold in a spray can in a quantity of 16 ounces 441 avoirdupois weight or less; and (ii) is commonly referred to as outboard or lower unit paint. 442

§ 3.2-3937. Educational programs.

443 The State Water Control Board, the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, the 444 Virginia Marine Resources Commission, the Virginia Institute of Marine Science, and the Department 445 shall through cooperative programs develop and implement a program to inform interstate and intrastate 446 paint manufacturers and distributors, vessel owners, and commercial boat yards of the properties of 447 tributyltin in marine antifoulant paints and the law to restrict its use. 448

§ 3.2-6525. Regulations to prevent spread of rabies.

449 A. The governing body of any locality may adopt such ordinances, regulations or other measures as 450 may be deemed reasonably necessary to prevent the spread within its boundaries of the disease of rabies. Penalties may be provided for the violation of any such ordinances. If the ordinance declares the 451 452 existence of an emergency, then the ordinance shall be in force upon passage.

453 B. The governing body of any locality may adopt an ordinance creating a program for the 454 distribution of oral rabies vaccine within its boundaries to prevent the spread of rabies. An ordinance 455 enacted pursuant to this subsection on or after July 1, 2010, shall be developed in consultation with the 456 Department of Health and with written authorization from the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries 457 Wildlife Resources in accordance with § 29.1-508.1 and shall contain the following provisions:

458 1. Notice shall be given to the owner or occupant of property prior to the entry upon the property for 459 the purpose of the distribution of oral rabies vaccine or the use of any other methods to place oral rabies vaccine on the property. Notice shall be given by: (i) sending two letters by first-class mail, at 460 successive intervals of not less than two weeks set forth in the ordinance; and (ii) printing a copy 461 462 thereof, at least once, in a newspaper of general circulation in the locality concerned. Written notice 463 shall be in a form approved by the governing body and shall include a description of the purpose for 464 which entry upon the property is to be made, the time and method of rabies vaccine distribution at the 465 property, and the submission deadline for requests by any owner or occupant of property who wishes to 466 be excluded from the oral rabies vaccine distribution program.

467 2. The owner or occupant of property may refuse to allow the distribution of oral rabies vaccine 468 upon such property. The ordinance shall establish procedures to be followed by any owner or occupant 469 who wishes to be excluded from the oral rabies vaccine distribution program, including the time and 470 method by which requests for nonparticipation must be received. If the governing body receives a 471 request for nonparticipation by the owner or occupant of property for the distribution of oral rabies 472 vaccine, no further action shall be taken to distribute oral vaccine, on such property for a period of one 473 vear.

474 Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to limit any authority for the distribution of oral rabies 475 vaccine otherwise provided by law. 476

§ 8.01-480. Prior security interest on property levied on.

477 Tangible personal property subject to a prior security interest, or in which the execution debtor has **478** only an equitable interest, may nevertheless be levied on for the satisfaction of a fieri facias. If the prior 479 security interest is due and payable, the officer levying the fieri facias may sell the property free of such 480 security interest, and apply the proceeds first to the payment of such security interest, and the residue, so far as necessary, to the satisfaction of the fieri facias. In the event the property is to be sold free of 481 482 such prior security interest, the judgment creditor shall give written notice by certified mail to each secured party of record as hereafter specified, as his name and address shall appear on record, of the 483

484 proposed sale, or to any secured party of whom the judgment creditor shall have actual knowledge. Such **485** notice shall be given to each secured party who is of record at the State Corporation Commission, at the 486 Department of Motor Vehicles, at the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, or 487 in the clerk's office in the city or county in Virginia, where the debtor has resided to the knowledge of 488 the judgment creditor at any time during a one-year period prior to the sale. Certification of such notice 489 shall be delivered to the sheriff or other officer conducting the sale pursuant to execution of the 490 judgment, who shall announce that except as to such person so notified, the sale is subject to any prior 491 security interest of record, other than one of record at a place where the debtor may have resided more 492 than one year previously. If such prior security interest is not due and payable at the time of sale, such 493 officer shall sell the property levied on subject to such security interest.

494 § 9.1-101. Definitions.

495 As used in this chapter or in Chapter 23 (§ 19.2-387 et seq.) of Title 19.2, unless the context requires 496 a different meaning:

497 "Administration of criminal justice" means performance of any activity directly involving the **498** detection, apprehension, detention, pretrial release, post-trial release, prosecution, adjudication, 499 correctional supervision, or rehabilitation of accused persons or criminal offenders or the collection, 500 storage, and dissemination of criminal history record information.

501 "Board" means the Criminal Justice Services Board.

502 "Conviction data" means information in the custody of any criminal justice agency relating to a 503 judgment of conviction, and the consequences arising therefrom, in any court.

504 'Correctional status information" means records and data concerning each condition of a convicted 505 person's custodial status, including probation, confinement, work release, study release, escape, or 506 termination of custody through expiration of sentence, parole, pardon, or court decision.

507 "Criminal history record information" means records and data collected by criminal justice agencies 508 on adult individuals consisting of identifiable descriptions and notations of arrests, detentions, 509 indictments, informations, or other formal charges, and any disposition arising therefrom. The term shall 510 not include juvenile record information which is controlled by Chapter 11 (§ 16.1-226 et seq.) of Title 511 16.1, criminal justice intelligence information, criminal justice investigative information, or correctional 512 status information.

513 "Criminal justice agency" means (i) a court or any other governmental agency or subunit thereof 514 which as its principal function performs the administration of criminal justice and any other agency or 515 subunit thereof which performs criminal justice activities, but only to the extent that it does so; (ii) for 516 the purposes of Chapter 23 (§ 19.2-387 et seq.) of Title 19.2, any private corporation or agency which, 517 within the context of its criminal justice activities, employs special conservators of the peace appointed under Chapter 2 (§ 19.2-12 et seq.) of Title 19.2, provided that (a) such private corporation or agency 518 519 requires its officers or special conservators to meet compulsory training standards established by the 520 Criminal Justice Services Board and submits reports of compliance with the training standards and (b) 521 the private corporation or agency complies with the provisions of Article 3 (§ 9.1-126 et seq.), but only 522 to the extent that the private corporation or agency so designated as a criminal justice agency performs 523 criminal justice activities; and (iii) the Office of the Attorney General, for all criminal justice activities 524 otherwise permitted under clause (i) and for the purpose of performing duties required by the Civil 525 Commitment of Sexually Violent Predators Act (§ 37.2-900 et seq.).

526 "Criminal justice agency" includes any program certified by the Commission on VASAP pursuant to 527 § 18.2-271.2. 528

"Criminal justice agency" includes the Department of Criminal Justice Services.

529 "Criminal justice agency" includes the Virginia State Crime Commission.

530 "Criminal justice information system" means a system including the equipment, facilities, procedures, 531 agreements, and organizations thereof, for the collection, processing, preservation, or dissemination of 532 criminal history record information. The operations of the system may be performed manually or by 533 using electronic computers or other automated data processing equipment. 534

"Department" means the Department of Criminal Justice Services.

535 "Dissemination" means any transfer of information, whether orally, in writing, or by electronic 536 means. The term shall not include access to the information by officers or employees of a criminal 537 justice agency maintaining the information who have both a need and right to know the information.

538 "Law-enforcement officer" means any full-time or part-time employee of a police department or 539 sheriff's office which is a part of or administered by the Commonwealth or any political subdivision 540 thereof, or any full-time or part-time employee of a private police department, and who is responsible 541 for the prevention and detection of crime and the enforcement of the penal, traffic or highway laws of 542 the Commonwealth, and shall include any (i) special agent of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority; (ii) police agent appointed under the provisions of § 56-353; (iii) officer of the Virginia 543 544 Marine Police; (iv) conservation police officer who is a full-time sworn member of the enforcement 545 division of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources; (v) investigator who is a 546 sworn member of the security division of the Virginia Lottery; (vi) conservation officer of the 547 Department of Conservation and Recreation commissioned pursuant to § 10.1-115; (vii) full-time sworn 548 member of the enforcement division of the Department of Motor Vehicles appointed pursuant to 549 § 46.2-217; (viii) animal protection police officer employed under § 15.2-632 or 15.2-836.1; (ix) campus 550 police officer appointed under Article 3 (§ 23.1-809 et seq.) of Chapter 8 of Title 23.1; (x) member of the investigations unit designated by the State Inspector General pursuant to § 2.2-311 to investigate 551 552 allegations of criminal behavior affecting the operations of a state or nonstate agency; (xi) employee 553 with internal investigations authority designated by the Department of Corrections pursuant to subdivision 11 of § 53.1-10 or by the Department of Juvenile Justice pursuant to subdivision A 7 of 554 555 § 66-3; or (xii) private police officer employed by a private police department. Part-time employees are 556 those compensated officers who are not full-time employees as defined by the employing police 557 department, sheriff's office, or private police department.

"Private police department" means any police department, other than a department that employs police agents under the provisions of § 56-353, that employs private police officers operated by an entity 558 559 560 authorized by statute or an act of assembly to establish a private police department or such entity's successor in interest, provided it complies with the requirements set forth herein. No entity is authorized 561 562 to operate a private police department or represent that it is a private police department unless such 563 entity has been authorized by statute or an act of assembly or such entity is the successor in interest of 564 an entity that has been authorized pursuant to this section, provided it complies with the requirements 565 set forth herein. The authority of a private police department shall be limited to real property owned, 566 leased, or controlled by the entity and, if approved by the local chief of police or sheriff, any contiguous 567 property; such authority shall not supersede the authority, duties, or jurisdiction vested by law with the 568 local police department or sheriff's office including as provided in §§ 15.2-1609 and 15.2-1704. The 569 chief of police or sheriff who is the chief local law-enforcement officer shall enter into a memorandum 570 of understanding with the private police department that addresses the duties and responsibilities of the 571 private police department and the chief law-enforcement officer in the conduct of criminal investigations. 572 Private police departments and private police officers shall be subject to and comply with the 573 Constitution of the United States; the Constitution of Virginia; the laws governing municipal police 574 departments, including the provisions of §§ 9.1-600, 15.2-1705 through 15.2-1708, 15.2-1719, 15.2-1721, 575 and 15.2-1722; and any regulations adopted by the Board that the Department designates as applicable 576 to private police departments. Any person employed as a private police officer pursuant to this section 577 shall meet all requirements, including the minimum compulsory training requirements, for 578 law-enforcement officers pursuant to this chapter. A private police officer is not entitled to benefits 579 under the Line of Duty Act (§ 9.1-400 et seq.) or under the Virginia Retirement System, is not a "qualified law enforcement officer" or "qualified retired law enforcement officer" within the meaning of the federal Law Enforcement Officers Safety Act, 18 U.S.C. § 926B et seq., and shall not be deemed an 580 581 582 employee of the Commonwealth or any locality. An authorized private police department may use the word "police" to describe its sworn officers and may join a regional criminal justice academy created pursuant to Article 5 (§ 15.2-1747 et seq.) of Chapter 17 of Title 15.2. Any private police department in 583 584 585 existence on January 1, 2013, that was not otherwise established by statute or an act of assembly and 586 whose status as a private police department was recognized by the Department at that time is hereby 587 validated and may continue to operate as a private police department as may such entity's successor in 588 interest, provided it complies with the requirements set forth herein.

589 "School resource officer" means a certified law-enforcement officer hired by the local
590 law-enforcement agency to provide law-enforcement and security services to Virginia public elementary
591 and secondary schools.

592 "School security officer" means an individual who is employed by the local school board or a private 593 or religious school for the singular purpose of maintaining order and discipline, preventing crime, 594 investigating violations of the policies of the school board or the private or religious school, and 595 detaining students violating the law or the policies of the school board or the private or religious school 596 on school property, school buses, or at school-sponsored events and who is responsible solely for 597 ensuring the safety, security, and welfare of all students, faculty, staff, and visitors in the assigned 598 school.

"Unapplied criminal history record information" means information pertaining to criminal offenses
submitted to the Central Criminal Records Exchange that cannot be applied to the criminal history
record of an arrested or convicted person (i) because such information is not supported by fingerprints
or other accepted means of positive identification or (ii) due to an inconsistency, error, or omission
within the content of the submitted information.

604 § 9.1-500. Definitions.

As used in this chapter, unless the context requires a different meaning:

606 "Agency" means the Department of State Police, the Division of Capitol Police, the Virginia Marine 607 Resources Commission, the Virginia Port Authority, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries 608 Wildlife Resources, the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority, the Department of Conservation and Recreation, or the Department of Motor Vehicles; or the political subdivision or the campus police 609 610 department of any public institution of higher education of the Commonwealth employing the law-enforcement officer. 611

612 "Law-enforcement officer" means any person, other than a Chief of Police or the Superintendent of 613 the Department of State Police, who, in his official capacity, is (i) authorized by law to make arrests and 614 (ii) a nonprobationary officer of one of the following agencies:

a. The Department of State Police, the Division of Capitol Police, the Virginia Marine Resources 615 616 Commission, the Virginia Port Authority, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority, the Department of Motor Vehicles, or the 617 618 Department of Conservation and Recreation;

b. The police department, bureau or force of any political subdivision or the campus police 619 620 department of any public institution of higher education of the Commonwealth where such department, bureau or force has three or more law-enforcement officers; or 621

622 c. Any conservation police officer as defined in § 9.1-101.

623 For the purposes of this chapter, "law-enforcement officer" shall not include the sheriff's department 624 of any city or county. 625

§ 10.1-204.1. (Expires January 1, 2021) State Trails Advisory Committee established; report.

626 A. The State Trails Advisory Committee (the Committee) is hereby established as an advisory 627 committee of the Department of Conservation and Recreation to assist the Commonwealth in developing 628 and implementing a statewide system of attractive, sustainable, connected, and enduring trails for the 629 perpetual use and enjoyment of the citizens of the Commonwealth and future generations. The Committee shall be appointed by the Director of the Department of Conservation and Recreation and 630 shall be composed of a representative from the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife 631 632 Resources, the Virginia Department of Transportation, the Virginia Outdoors Foundation, the U.S. Forest 633 Service, and the U.S. National Park Service; the Virginia Director of the Chesapeake Bay Commission; 634 and nonlegislative citizen members, including representatives from the Virginia Outdoors Plan Technical 635 Advisory Committee and the Recreational Trails Advisory Committee and other individuals with 636 technical expertise in trail creation, construction, maintenance, use, and management. The Committee 637 shall meet at least twice each calendar year.

638 B. The Advisory Committee shall examine and provide recommendations regarding (i) options to 639 close the gaps in a statewide system of trails as described in § 10.1-204; (ii) creative public and private 640 funding strategies and partnerships to leverage resources to fund the development of trails; (iii) 641 integrated approaches to promote and market trail values and benefits; (iv) the development of specialty 642 trails, including concepts related to old-growth forest trails across the Commonwealth; (v) strategies to encourage and create linkages between communities and open space; (vi) strategies to foster 643 644 communication and networking among trail stakeholders; (vii) strategies to increase tourism and 645 commercial activities associated with a statewide trail system; (viii) strategies to enhance the 646 involvement of organizations that promote outdoor youth activities, including the Boy Scouts of the U.S.A. and Girl Scouts of the U.S.A. and the 4-H program of the Virginia Cooperative Extension; and 647 (ix) other practices, standards, statutes, and guidelines that the Director of the Department of 648 649 Conservation and Recreation determines may enhance the effectiveness of trail planning across the 650 Commonwealth, including methods for receiving input regarding potential trail impacts upon owners of 651 underlying or neighboring properties.

652 C. No later than October 1 of each year, the Director shall provide a status report on the work of the 653 Committee to the Chairman of the House Committee on Agriculture, Chesapeake and Natural Resources; the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources; and the 654 655 Chairman and members of the Virginia delegation to the Chesapeake Bay Commission. The report shall 656 include, (i) current and future plans for a statewide system of attractive, sustainable, connected, and 657 enduring trails across the Commonwealth and (ii) any recommendations from the Committee that will be 658 incorporated into the Virginia Outdoors Plan, which plan shall serve as the repository for 659 recommendations from the Committee. The Virginia Outdoors Plan updates shall be used to capture and 660 advance the concepts developed by the Committee.

661 D. Members of the Committee shall receive no compensation for their service and shall not be 662 entitled to reimbursement for expenses incurred in the performance of their duties.

E. For the purposes of this section, "old-growth forest" means a forest ecosystem distinguished by 663 664 trees older than 150 years and tree-related structures that naturally contribute to biodiversity of the forested ecosystems and provide habitat to native Virginia wildlife species, including wildlife species 665 that have been approved for introduction by the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife 666

667 Resources.

668 F. The provisions of this section shall expire on January 1, 2021.

§ 10.1-211. Additional duties of the Department. 669

670 In addition to other duties conferred by law, the Department shall, subject to the provisions of this 671 article:

672 1. Preserve the natural diversity of biological resources of the Commonwealth.

673 2. Maintain a Natural Heritage Program to select and nominate areas containing natural heritage 674 resources for registration, acquisition, and dedication of natural areas and natural area preserves.

675 3. Develop and implement a Natural Heritage Plan that shall govern the Natural Heritage Program in 676 the creation of a system of registered and dedicated natural area preserves.

677 4. Publish and disseminate information pertaining to natural areas and natural area preserves.

678 5. Grant permits to qualified persons for the conduct of scientific research and investigations within 679 natural area preserves.

6. Provide recommendations to the Commissioner of the Department of Agriculture and Consumer **680** Services and to the Board of Agriculture and Consumer Services on species for listing under the 681 682 Virginia Endangered Plant and Insect Act, prior to the adoption of regulations therefor.

7. Provide recommendations to the Executive Director of the Department of Game and Inland 683 **684** Fisheries Wildlife Resources and to the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources on 685 species for listing under the Virginia Endangered Species Act, prior to the adoption of regulations **686** therefor.

687 8. Cooperate with other local, state and federal agencies in developing management plans for real 688 property under their stewardship that will identify, maintain and preserve the natural diversity of 689 biological resources of the Commonwealth.

690 9. Provide for management, development and utilization of any lands purchased, leased or otherwise 691 acquired and enforce the provisions of this article governing natural area preserves, the stewardship thereof, the prevention of trespassing thereon, or other actions deemed necessary to carry out the 692 provisions of this article. 693

§ 10.1-405. Duties and powers of the Department; eminent domain prohibited.

A. The Department shall:

694 695

696 1. Administer the Virginia Scenic Rivers System to preserve and protect its natural beauty and to **697** assure its use and enjoyment for its scenic, recreational, geologic, fish and wildlife, historic, cultural or **698** other assets and to encourage the continuance of existing agricultural, horticultural, forestry and open 699 space land and water uses.

700 2. Periodically survey each scenic river and its immediate environs and monitor all existing and 701 proposed uses of each scenic river and its related land resources.

702 3. Assist local governments in solving problems associated with the Virginia Scenic Rivers System, in consultation with the Director, the Board, and the advisory committees. 703

704 B. The Department shall not exercise the right of eminent domain to acquire any real property or 705 interest therein for the purpose of providing additional access to any scenic river. Nothing in this 706 subsection shall limit or modify any powers granted otherwise to any locality.

707 C. The Department may seek assistance and advice related to the scenic river program from the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, the Department of Forestry, the 708 709 Department of Historic Resources, the Virginia Marine Resources Commission, the United States Forest 710 Service, other state and federal agencies and instrumentalities, and affected local governing bodies. 711

D. The Department shall have the following powers, which may be delegated by the Director:

712 1. To make and enter into all contracts and agreements necessary or incidental to the performance of 713 its scenic river duties and the execution of its scenic river powers, including but not limited to contracts 714 with private nonprofit organizations, the United States, other state agencies and political subdivisions of 715 the Commonwealth;

716 2. To accept bequests and gifts of real and personal property as well as endowments, funds, and 717 grants from the United States government, its agencies and instrumentalities, and any other source. To 718 these ends, the Department shall have the power to comply with such conditions and execute such 719 agreements as may be necessary, convenient, or desirable; and 720

3. To conduct fund-raising activities as deemed appropriate related to scenic river issues.

§ 10.1-651. Establishment and administration of Program.

721 722 The Stream Restoration Assistance Program is continued to protect the natural streams of the Commonwealth. The Program shall aid in the stabilization and protection of natural streams which have 723 724 been severely damaged by naturally occurring flooding events. The Program shall be administered by 725 the Virginia Soil and Water Conservation Board in cooperation with soil and water conservation districts 726 and local governments throughout the Commonwealth. To assist in the development of the Program, the Board shall seek the advisory opinion of the State Water Control Board and the Department of Game 727

728 and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources.

729 § 10.1-659. Flood protection programs; coordination.

730 The provisions of this chapter shall be coordinated with federal, state and local flood prevention and water quality programs to minimize loss of life, property damage and negative impacts on the environment. This program coordination shall include but not be limited to the following: flood 731 732 733 prevention, flood plain management, small watershed protection, dam safety, and soil conservation 734 programs of the Department of Conservation and Recreation; the construction activities of the 735 Department of Transportation which result in hydrologic modification of rivers, streams and flood plains; 736 the water quality, Chesapeake Bay Preservation Area criteria, stormwater management, erosion and 737 sediment control, and other water management programs of the State Water Control Board; forested 738 watershed management programs of the Department of Forestry; the statewide building code and other 739 land use control programs of the Department of Housing and Community Development; the habitat management programs of the Virginia Marine Resources Commission; the hazard mitigation planning 740 741 and disaster response programs of the Department of Emergency Management; the fish habitat protection 742 programs of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources; the mineral extraction 743 regulatory program of the Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy; the flood plain restrictions of the 744 Virginia Waste Management Board; and local government assistance programs of the Virginia Soil and 745 Water Conservation Board. The Department shall also coordinate and cooperate with localities in rendering assistance to such localities in their efforts to comply with the planning, subdivision of land 746 747 and zoning provisions of Chapter 22 (§ 15.2-2200 et seq.) of Title 15.2. The Department shall cooperate 748 with other public and private agencies having flood plain management programs, and shall coordinate its 749 responsibilities under this article and any other law. These activities shall constitute the Commonwealth's 750 flood prevention and protection program.

751 § 10.1-1018. Virginia Land Conservation Board of Trustees; membership; terms; vacancies; 752 compensation and expenses.

753 A. The Foundation shall be governed and administered by a Board of Trustees. The Board shall have 754 a total membership of 19 members that shall consist of 17 citizen members and two ex officio voting 755 members as follows: four citizen members, who may be members of the House of Delegates, to be 756 appointed by the Speaker of the House of Delegates and, if such members are members of the House of 757 Delegates, in accordance with the principles of proportional representation contained in the Rules of the 758 House of Delegates; two citizen members, who may be members of the Senate, to be appointed by the 759 Senate Committee on Rules; 11 nonlegislative citizen members, one from each congressional district, to 760 be appointed by the Governor; and the Secretary of Natural Resources, or his designee, and the Secretary of Agriculture and Forestry, or his designee, to serve ex officio with voting privileges. 761 762 Nonlegislative citizen members shall be appointed for four-year terms, except that initial appointments 763 shall be made for terms of one to four years in a manner whereby no more than six members shall have 764 terms that expire in the same year. Legislative members and the ex officio member shall serve terms 765 coincident with their terms of office. Appointments to fill vacancies, other than by expiration of a term, 766 shall be made for the unexpired terms. Vacancies shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointments. All members may be reappointed. However, no Senate member shall serve more than two 767 768 consecutive four-year terms, no House member shall serve more than four consecutive two-year terms 769 and no nonlegislative citizen member shall serve more than two consecutive four-year terms. The 770 remainder of any term to which a member is appointed to fill a vacancy shall not constitute a term in 771 determining the member's eligibility for reappointment. Nonlegislative citizen members shall have 772 experience or expertise, professional or personal, in one or more of the following areas: natural resource 773 protection and conservation, construction and real estate development, natural habitat protection, 774 environmental resource inventory and identification, forestry management, farming, farmland 775 preservation, fish and wildlife management, historic preservation, and outdoor recreation. At least one of 776 the nonlegislative citizen members shall be a farmer. Members of the Board shall post bond in the 777 penalty of \$5,000 with the State Comptroller prior to entering upon the functions of office.

778 B. The Secretary of Natural Resources shall serve as the chairman of the Board of Trustees. The chairman shall serve until his successor is appointed. The members appointed as provided in subsection
780 A shall elect a vice-chairman annually from among the members of the Board. A majority of the members of the Board serving at any one time shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.
782 The board shall meet at the call of the chairman or whenever a majority of the members so request.

783 C. Trustees of the Foundation shall receive no compensation for their services. All members shall be reimbursed for all reasonable and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties on behalf of the Foundation as provided in §§ 2.2-2813 and 2.2-2825. Funding for the costs of expenses of the members shall be provided by the Department of Conservation and Recreation.

787 D. The chairman of the Board and any other person designated by the Board to handle the funds of788 the Foundation shall give bond, with corporate surety, in such penalty as is fixed by the Governor,

789 conditioned upon the faithful discharge of his duties. The premium on the bonds shall be paid from 790 funds available to the Foundation for such purpose.

791 E. The Board shall seek assistance in developing grant criteria and advice on grant priorities and any 792 other appropriate issues from a task force consisting of the following agency heads or their designees: 793 the Director of the Department of Conservation and Recreation, the Commissioner of Agriculture and 794 Consumer Services, the State Forester, the Director of the Department of Historic Resources, the 795 Director of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources and the Executive Director 796 of the Virginia Outdoors Foundation. The Board may request any other agency head to serve on or 797 appoint a designee to serve on the task force.

798 § 10.1-1121. Definitions.

- 799 As used in this article unless the context requires a different meaning:
- 800 "Fund" means the Forest Management of State-Owned Lands Fund.

"State-owned lands" means forest land owned or managed by the various departments, agencies and 801 institutions of the Commonwealth and designated by the Department in cooperation with the Division of 802 Engineering and Buildings of the Department of General Services as being of sufficient size and value 803 804 to benefit from a forest management plan. State-owned land shall not include properties held or 805 managed by the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, the Department of 806 Forestry, or the Department of Conservation and Recreation.

807 § 10.1-1152. State Forester may require permits and fees.

808 A. The State Forester is authorized to require any person who engages in certain activities authorized 809 by regulations promulgated by the Department on any of the lands described in § 10.1-1151 to obtain a 810 special use permit. A special use permit to engage in these activities on any such lands shall be issued 811 for a fee established by regulations promulgated by the Department.

812 B. The State Forester is also authorized to enter into an agreement with the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources under which the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife 813 814 Resources will include permits required under subsection A in its program for the sale of permits and licenses by the means and to the extent authorized by § 29.1-327. 815

§ 10.1-1153. Limitations on rights of holders of permits. 816

Each special use permit shall entitle the holder to hunt and trap, or to trap, in and upon such lands 817 818 of the state forests as shall be determined by the State Forester and designated on the permit, subject to 819 all other applicable provisions of law or regulations of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries 820 Wildlife Resources and to such further conditions and restrictions for safeguarding the state forests as 821 may be imposed by the State Forester and indicated on the permit. In addition to the other provisions of 822 law applicable to hunting and trapping on the lands of the Commonwealth, the State Forester is 823 authorized to impose such restrictions and conditions upon hunting and trapping in the state forests as he 824 deems proper. No such restriction or condition shall be effective for the permit holder unless the 825 restriction or condition is written, printed, stamped or otherwise indicated on the permit. 826

§ 10.1-1156. Funds credited to Department; disbursements.

827 All funds paid into the state treasury pursuant to § 10.1-1152 shall be credited to the Department and 828 maintained in the Reforestation Operations Fund to be expended annually, in the following order:

829 1. From the annual gross receipts, there shall be paid the costs of preparing and issuing the permits, 830 including compensation to the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, which is 831 authorized to sell state forest special use permits;

832 2. The remainder may be expended by the State Forester for operation and management in such state 833 forests. All funds expended by the State Forester in the development, management, and protection of the 834 game resources in state forests shall be in cooperation with the Department of Game and Inland 835 Fisheries Wildlife Resources. 836

§ 10.1-1186. General powers of the Department.

839

837 The Department shall have the following general powers, any of which the Director may delegate as 838 appropriate:

1. Employ such personnel as may be required to carry out the duties of the Department;

840 2. Make and enter into all contracts and agreements necessary or incidental to the performance of its duties and the execution of its powers under this chapter, including, but not limited to, contracts with 841 842 the United States, other states, other state agencies and governmental subdivisions of the 843 Commonwealth;

844 3. Accept grants from the United States government and agencies and instrumentalities thereof and 845 any other source. To these ends, the Department shall have the power to comply with such conditions 846 and execute such agreements as may be necessary, convenient, or desirable;

847 4. Accept and administer services, property, gifts and other funds donated to the Department;

848 5. Implement all regulations as may be adopted by the State Air Pollution Control Board, the State Water Control Board, and the Virginia Waste Management Board; 849

850 6. Administer, under the direction of the Boards, funds appropriated to it for environmental programs 851 and make contracts related thereto;

852 7. Advise and coordinate the responses of state agencies to notices of proceedings by the State Water 853 Control Board to consider certifications of hydropower projects under 33 U.S.C. § 1341;

8. Advise interested agencies of the Commonwealth of pending proceedings when the Department of 854 855 Environmental Quality intervenes directly on behalf of the Commonwealth in a Federal Energy 856 Regulatory Commission proceeding or when the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources intervenes in a Federal Energy Regulatory Commission proceeding to coordinate the provision 857 858 of information and testimony for use in the proceedings;

859 9. Notwithstanding any other provision of law and to the extent consistent with federal requirements, 860 following a proceeding as provided in § 2.2-4019, issue special orders to any person to comply with: (i) the provisions of any law administered by the Boards, the Director or the Department, (ii) any condition 861 862 of a permit or a certification, (iii) any regulations of the Boards, or (iv) any case decision, as defined in § 2.2-4001, of the Boards or Director. The issuance of a special order shall be considered a case 863 864 decision as defined in § 2.2-4001. The Director shall not delegate his authority to impose civil penalties in conjunction with issuance of special orders. For purposes of this subdivision, "Boards" means the 865 State Air Pollution Control Board, the State Water Control Board, and the Virginia Waste Management 866 Board; and 867

868 10. Perform all acts necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of this chapter.

869 § 10.1-1417. Enforcement of article.

870 The Department shall have the authority to contract with other state and local governmental agencies having law-enforcement powers for services and personnel reasonably necessary to carry out the 871 872 provisions of this article. In addition, all law-enforcement officers in the Commonwealth and those 873 employees of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources vested with police 874 powers shall enforce the provisions of this article and regulations adopted hereunder, and are hereby 875 empowered to arrest without warrant, persons violating any provision of this article or any regulations adopted hereunder. The foregoing enforcement officers may serve and execute all warrants and other 876 877 process issued by the courts in enforcing the provisions of this article and regulations adopted hereunder. 878

§ 15.2-915.2. Regulation of transportation of a loaded rifle or shotgun.

879 The governing body of any county or city may by ordinance make it unlawful for any person to 880 transport, possess or carry a loaded shotgun or loaded rifle in any vehicle on any public street, road, or 881 highway within such locality. Any violation of such ordinance shall be punishable by a fine of not more 882 than \$100. Conservation police officers, sheriffs and all other law-enforcement officers shall enforce the 883 provisions of this section. No ordinance adopted pursuant to this section shall be enforceable unless the 884 governing body adopting such ordinance so notifies the Director of the Department of Game and Inland 885 Fisheries Wildlife Resources by registered mail prior to May 1 of the year in which such ordinance is to 886 take effect.

887 The provisions of this section shall not apply to duly authorized law-enforcement officers or military 888 personnel in the performance of their lawful duties, nor to any person who reasonably believes that a 889 loaded rifle or shotgun is necessary for his personal safety in the course of his employment or business. 890

§ 18.2-56.1. Reckless handling of firearms; reckless handling while hunting.

A. It shall be unlawful for any person to handle recklessly any firearm so as to endanger the life, 891 892 limb or property of any person. Any person violating this section shall be guilty of a Class 1 893 misdemeanor.

894 A1. Any person who handles any firearm in a manner so gross, wanton, and culpable as to show a 895 reckless disregard for human life and causes the serious bodily injury of another person resulting in 896 permanent and significant physical impairment is guilty of a Class 6 felony.

897 B. If this section is violated while the person is engaged in hunting, trapping or pursuing game, the 898 trial judge may, in addition to the penalty imposed by the jury or the court trying the case without a 899 jury, revoke such person's hunting or trapping license and privileges to hunt or trap while possessing a 900 firearm for a period of one to five years.

901 C. Upon a revocation pursuant to subsection B hereof, the clerk of the court in which the case is 902 tried pursuant to this section shall forthwith send to the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries 903 Wildlife Resources (i) such person's revoked hunting or trapping license or notice that such person's 904 privilege to hunt or trap while in possession of a firearm has been revoked and (ii) a notice of the 905 length of revocation imposed. The Department shall keep a list which shall be furnished upon request to 906 any law-enforcement officer, the attorney for the Commonwealth or court in this Commonwealth, and 907 such list shall contain the names and addresses of all persons whose license or privilege to hunt or trap 908 while in possession of a firearm has been revoked and the court which took such action.

909 D. If any person whose license to hunt and trap, or whose privilege to hunt and trap while in 910 possession of a firearm, has been revoked pursuant to this section, thereafter hunts or traps while in

911 possession of a firearm, he shall be guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor, and, in addition to any penalty
912 imposed by the jury or the court trying the case without a jury, the trial judge may revoke such person's
913 hunting or trapping license and privileges to hunt or trap while in possession of a firearm for a period
914 of one year to life. The clerk of the court shall notify the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries
915 Wildlife Resources as is provided in subsection C herein.

916 § 18.2-134.1. Method of posting lands.

926

944

945

A. The owner or lessee of property described in § 18.2-134 may post property by (i) placing signs
prohibiting hunting, fishing or trapping where they may reasonably be seen; or (ii) placing identifying
paint marks on trees or posts at each road entrance and adjacent to public roadways and public
waterways adjoining the property. Each paint mark shall be a vertical line of at least two inches in
width and at least eight inches in length and the center of the mark shall be no less than three feet nor
more than six feet from the ground or normal water surface. Such paint marks shall be readily visible to
any person approaching the property.

B. The type and color of the paint to be used for posting shall be prescribed by the Department of
 Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources.

§ 18.2-308. Carrying concealed weapons; exceptions; penalty.

927 A. If any person carries about his person, hidden from common observation, (i) any pistol, revolver, 928 or other weapon designed or intended to propel a missile of any kind by action of an explosion of any 929 combustible material; (ii) any dirk, bowie knife, switchblade knife, ballistic knife, machete, razor, 930 slingshot, spring stick, metal knucks, or blackjack; (iii) any flailing instrument consisting of two or more 931 rigid parts connected in such a manner as to allow them to swing freely, which may be known as a nun 932 chahka, nun chuck, nunchaku, shuriken, or fighting chain; (iv) any disc, of whatever configuration, 933 having at least two points or pointed blades which is designed to be thrown or propelled and which may 934 be known as a throwing star or oriental dart; or (v) any weapon of like kind as those enumerated in this 935 subsection, he is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor. A second violation of this section or a conviction 936 under this section subsequent to any conviction under any substantially similar ordinance of any county, 937 city, or town shall be punishable as a Class 6 felony, and a third or subsequent such violation shall be 938 punishable as a Class 5 felony. For the purpose of this section, a weapon shall be deemed to be hidden 939 from common observation when it is observable but is of such deceptive appearance as to disguise the 940 weapon's true nature. It shall be an affirmative defense to a violation of clause (i) regarding a handgun, 941 that a person had been issued, at the time of the offense, a valid concealed handgun permit.

942 B. This section shall not apply to any person while in his own place of abode or the curtilage 943 thereof.

C. Except as provided in subsection A of § 18.2-308.012, this section shall not apply to:

1. Any person while in his own place of business;

946 2. Any law-enforcement officer, or retired law-enforcement officer pursuant to § 18.2-308.016,947 wherever such law-enforcement officer may travel in the Commonwealth;

3. Any person who is at, or going to or from, an established shooting range, provided that theweapons are unloaded and securely wrapped while being transported;

4. Any regularly enrolled member of a weapons collecting organization who is at, or going to or
from, a bona fide weapons exhibition, provided that the weapons are unloaded and securely wrapped
while being transported;

5. Any person carrying such weapons between his place of abode and a place of purchase or repair, provided the weapons are unloaded and securely wrapped while being transported;

6. Any person actually engaged in lawful hunting, as authorized by the Board of Game and Inland
Fisheries Wildlife Resources, under inclement weather conditions necessitating temporary protection of
his firearm from those conditions, provided that possession of a handgun while engaged in lawful
hunting shall not be construed as hunting with a handgun if the person hunting is carrying a valid
concealed handgun permit;

960 7. Any attorney for the Commonwealth or assistant attorney for the Commonwealth, wherever such attorney may travel in the Commonwealth;

8. Any person who may lawfully possess a firearm and is carrying a handgun while in a personal,
private motor vehicle or vessel and such handgun is secured in a container or compartment in the
vehicle or vessel;

965 9. Any enrolled participant of a firearms training course who is at, or going to or from, a training966 location, provided that the weapons are unloaded and securely wrapped while being transported; and

967 10. Any judge or justice of the Commonwealth, wherever such judge or justice may travel in the968 Commonwealth.

969 D. This section shall also not apply to any of the following individuals while in the discharge of970 their official duties, or while in transit to or from such duties:

971 1. Carriers of the United States mail;

972 2. Officers or guards of any state correctional institution;

973 3. Conservators of the peace, except that a judge or justice of the Commonwealth, an attorney for the 974 Commonwealth, or an assistant attorney for the Commonwealth may carry a concealed handgun pursuant 975 to subdivisions C 7 and 10. However, the following conservators of the peace shall not be permitted to 976 carry a concealed handgun without obtaining a permit as provided in this article: (i) notaries public; (ii) 977 registrars; (iii) drivers, operators, or other persons in charge of any motor vehicle carrier of passengers 978 for hire; or (iv) commissioners in chancery;

979 4. Noncustodial employees of the Department of Corrections designated to carry weapons by the 980 Director of the Department of Corrections pursuant to § 53.1-29; and

981 5. Harbormaster of the City of Hopewell.

982

§ 18.2-308.02. Application for a concealed handgun permit; Virginia resident or domiciliary.

983 A. Any person 21 years of age or older may apply in writing to the clerk of the circuit court of the 984 county or city in which he resides, or if he is a member of the United States Armed Forces and 985 stationed outside the Commonwealth, the county or city in which he is domiciled, for a five-year permit 986 to carry a concealed handgun. There shall be no requirement regarding the length of time an applicant 987 has been a resident or domiciliary of the county or city. The application shall be on a form prescribed 988 by the Department of State Police, in consultation with the Supreme Court, requiring only that 989 information necessary to determine eligibility for the permit. Additionally, the application shall request 990 but not require that the applicant provide an email or other electronic address where a notice of permit 991 expiration can be sent pursuant to subsection C of § 18.2-308.010. The applicant shall present one valid 992 form of photo identification issued by a governmental agency of the Commonwealth or by the U.S. 993 Department of Defense or U.S. State Department (passport). No information or documentation other than 994 that which is allowed on the application in accordance with this section may be requested or required by 995 the clerk or the court.

996 B. The court shall require proof that the applicant has demonstrated competence with a handgun and 997 the applicant may demonstrate such competence by one of the following, but no applicant shall be **998** required to submit to any additional demonstration of competence, nor shall any proof of demonstrated 999 competence expire:

1000 1. Completing any hunter education or hunter safety course approved by the Department of Game 1001 and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources or a similar agency of another state; 1002

2. Completing any National Rifle Association firearms safety or training course;

1003 3. Completing any firearms safety or training course or class available to the general public offered 1004 by a law-enforcement agency, institution of higher education, or private or public institution or 1005 organization or firearms training school utilizing instructors certified by the National Rifle Association or 1006 the Department of Criminal Justice Services;

1007 4. Completing any law-enforcement firearms safety or training course or class offered for security 1008 guards, investigators, special deputies, or any division or subdivision of law enforcement or security 1009 enforcement;

1010 5. Presenting evidence of equivalent experience with a firearm through participation in organized 1011 shooting competition or current military service or proof of an honorable discharge from any branch of 1012 the armed services;

1013 6. Obtaining or previously having held a license to carry a firearm in the Commonwealth or a 1014 locality thereof, unless such license has been revoked for cause;

1015 7. Completing any firearms training or safety course or class, including an electronic, video, or 1016 online course, conducted by a state-certified or National Rifle Association-certified firearms instructor;

1017 8. Completing any governmental police agency firearms training course and qualifying to carry a 1018 firearm in the course of normal police duties; or 1019

9. Completing any other firearms training which the court deems adequate.

1020 A photocopy of a certificate of completion of any of the courses or classes; an affidavit from the 1021 instructor, school, club, organization, or group that conducted or taught such course or class attesting to 1022 the completion of the course or class by the applicant; or a copy of any document that shows 1023 completion of the course or class or evidences participation in firearms competition shall constitute 1024 evidence of qualification under this subsection.

1025 C. The making of a materially false statement in an application under this article shall constitute 1026 perjury, punishable as provided in § 18.2-434.

1027 D. The clerk of court shall withhold from public disclosure the applicant's name and any other 1028 information contained in a permit application or any order issuing a concealed handgun permit, except 1029 that such information shall not be withheld from any law-enforcement officer acting in the performance 1030 of his official duties or from the applicant with respect to his own information. The prohibition on 1031 public disclosure of information under this subsection shall not apply to any reference to the issuance of a concealed handgun permit in any order book before July 1, 2008; however, any other concealed 1032

1033 handgun records maintained by the clerk shall be withheld from public disclosure.

1034 E. An application is deemed complete when all information required to be furnished by the applicant, 1035 including the fee for a concealed handgun permit as set forth in § 18.2-308.03, is delivered to and 1036 received by the clerk of court before or concomitant with the conduct of a state or national criminal 1037 history records check.

1038 F. For purposes of this section, a member of the United States Armed Forces is domiciled in the 1039 county or city where such member claims his home of record with the United States Armed Forces. 1040

§ 18.2-308.03. Fees for concealed handgun permits.

1041 A. The clerk shall charge a fee of \$10 for the processing of an application or issuing of a permit, 1042 including his costs associated with the consultation with law-enforcement agencies. The local 1043 law-enforcement agency conducting the background investigation may charge a fee not to exceed \$35 to 1044 cover the cost of conducting an investigation pursuant to this article. The \$35 fee shall include any amount assessed by the U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation for providing criminal history record 1045 information, and the local law-enforcement agency shall forward the amount assessed by the U.S. 1046 Federal Bureau of Investigation to the State Police with the fingerprints taken from any nonresident 1047 1048 applicant. The State Police may charge a fee not to exceed \$5 to cover its costs associated with 1049 processing the application. The total amount assessed for processing an application for a permit shall not 1050 exceed \$50, with such fees to be paid in one sum to the person who receives the application. Payment 1051 may be made by any method accepted by that court for payment of other fees or penalties. No payment 1052 shall be required until the application is received by the court as a complete application.

1053 B. No fee shall be charged for the issuance of such permit to a person who has retired from service 1054 (i) as a magistrate in the Commonwealth; (ii) as a special agent with the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage 1055 Control Authority or as a law-enforcement officer with the Department of State Police, the Department 1056 of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, or a sheriff or police department, bureau, or force of 1057 any political subdivision of the Commonwealth, after completing 15 years of service or after reaching age 55; (iii) as a law-enforcement officer with the U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, Bureau of 1058 1059 Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Secret Service Agency, Drug Enforcement Administration, United States 1060 Citizenship and Immigration Services, U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Department of State Diplomatic Security Service, U.S. Marshals Service, or Naval Criminal Investigative Service, after 1061 1062 completing 15 years of service or after reaching age 55; (iv) as a law-enforcement officer with any 1063 police or sheriff's department within the United States, the District of Columbia, or any of the territories 1064 of the United States, after completing 15 years of service; (v) as a law-enforcement officer with any 1065 combination of the agencies listed in clauses (ii) through (iv), after completing 15 years of service; (vi) 1066 as a designated boarding team member or boarding officer of the United States Coast Guard, after 1067 completing 15 years of service or after reaching age 55; (vii) as a correctional officer as defined in 1068 § 53.1-1, after completing 15 years of service; or (viii) as a probation and parole officer authorized 1069 pursuant to § 53.1-143, after completing 15 years of service.

§ 18.2-308.06. Nonresident concealed handgun permits.

1070

1071 A. Nonresidents of the Commonwealth 21 years of age or older may apply in writing to the Virginia 1072 Department of State Police for a five-year permit to carry a concealed handgun. The applicant shall 1073 submit a photocopy of one valid form of photo identification issued by a governmental agency of the 1074 applicant's state of residency or by the U.S. Department of Defense or U.S. State Department (passport). 1075 Every applicant for a nonresident concealed handgun permit shall also submit two photographs of a type 1076 and kind specified by the Department of State Police for inclusion on the permit and shall submit 1077 fingerprints on a card provided by the Department of State Police for the purpose of obtaining the 1078 applicant's state or national criminal history record. As a condition for issuance of a concealed handgun 1079 permit, the applicant shall submit to fingerprinting by his local or state law-enforcement agency and 1080 provide personal descriptive information to be forwarded with the fingerprints through the Central 1081 Criminal Records Exchange to the U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation for the purpose of obtaining 1082 criminal history record information regarding the applicant and obtaining fingerprint identification 1083 information from federal records pursuant to criminal investigations by state and local law-enforcement 1084 agencies. The application shall be on a form provided by the Department of State Police, requiring only 1085 that information necessary to determine eligibility for the permit. If the permittee is later found by the 1086 Department of State Police to be disqualified, the permit shall be revoked and the person shall return the 1087 permit after being so notified by the Department of State Police. The permit requirement and restriction provisions of subsection C of § 18.2-308.02 and § 18.2-308.09 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the 1088 1089 provisions of this subsection.

1090 B. The applicant shall demonstrate competence with a handgun by one of the following:

1091 1. Completing a hunter education or hunter safety course approved by the Virginia Department of 1092 Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources or a similar agency of another state;

1093 2. Completing any National Rifle Association firearms safety or training course;

19 of 75

1094 3. Completing any firearms safety or training course or class available to the general public offered 1095 by a law-enforcement agency, institution of higher education, or private or public institution or 1096 organization or firearms training school utilizing instructors certified by the National Rifle Association or 1097 the Department of Criminal Justice Services or a similar agency of another state;

1098 4. Completing any law-enforcement firearms safety or training course or class offered for security 1099 guards, investigators, special deputies, or any division or subdivision of law enforcement or security 1100 enforcement;

1101 5. Presenting evidence of equivalent experience with a firearm through participation in organized 1102 shooting competition approved by the Department of State Police or current military service or proof of 1103 an honorable discharge from any branch of the armed services;

1104 6. Obtaining or previously having held a license to carry a firearm in the Commonwealth or a 1105 locality thereof, unless such license has been revoked for cause;

1106 7. Completing any firearms training or safety course or class, including an electronic, video, or 1107 on-line course, conducted by a state-certified or National Rifle Association-certified firearms instructor;

1108 8. Completing any governmental police agency firearms training course and qualifying to carry a firearm in the course of normal police duties; or 1109

1110 9. Completing any other firearms training that the Virginia Department of State Police deems 1111 adequate.

1112 A photocopy of a certificate of completion of any such course or class; an affidavit from the 1113 instructor, school, club, organization, or group that conducted or taught such course or class attesting to 1114 the completion of the course or class by the applicant; or a copy of any document that shows 1115 completion of the course or class or evidences participation in firearms competition shall satisfy the 1116 requirement for demonstration of competence with a handgun.

1117 C. The Department of State Police may charge a fee not to exceed \$100 to cover the cost of the 1118 background check and issuance of the permit. Any fees collected shall be deposited in a special account to be used to offset the costs of administering the nonresident concealed handgun permit program. 1119

1120 D. The permit to carry a concealed handgun shall contain only the following information: name, 1121 address, date of birth, gender, height, weight, color of hair, color of eyes, and photograph of the 1122 permittee; the signature of the Superintendent of the Virginia Department of State Police or his designee; 1123 the date of issuance; and the expiration date.

1124 E. The Superintendent of the State Police shall promulgate regulations, pursuant to the Administrative 1125 Process Act (§ 2.2-4000 et seq.), for the implementation of an application process for obtaining a 1126 nonresident concealed handgun permit. 1127

§ 18.2-308.016. Retired law-enforcement officers; carrying a concealed handgun.

A. Except as provided in subsection A of § 18.2-308.012, § 18.2-308 shall not apply to:

1128 1129 1. Any State Police officer retired from the Department of State Police, any officer retired from the 1130 Division of Capitol Police, any local law-enforcement officer, auxiliary police officer or animal control 1131 officer retired from a police department or sheriff's office within the Commonwealth, any special agent 1132 retired from the State Corporation Commission or the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority, 1133 any employee with internal investigations authority designated by the Department of Corrections 1134 pursuant to subdivision 11 of § 53.1-10 retired from the Department of Corrections, any conservation 1135 police officer retired from the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, any 1136 conservation officer retired from the Department of Conservation and Recreation, any Virginia Marine 1137 Police officer retired from the Law Enforcement Division of the Virginia Marine Resources 1138 Commission, any campus police officer appointed under Article 3 (§ 23.1-809 et seq.) of Chapter 8 of 1139 Title 23.1 retired from a campus police department, any retired member of the enforcement division of 1140 the Department of Motor Vehicles appointed pursuant to § 46.2-217, and any retired investigator of the 1141 security division of the Virginia Lottery, other than an officer or agent terminated for cause, (i) with a 1142 service-related disability; (ii) following at least 10 years of service with any such law-enforcement 1143 agency, commission, board, or any combination thereof; (iii) who has reached 55 years of age; or (iv) 1144 who is on long-term leave from such law-enforcement agency or board due to a service-related injury, 1145 provided such officer carries with him written proof of consultation with and favorable review of the 1146 need to carry a concealed handgun issued by the chief law-enforcement officer of the last such agency 1147 from which the officer retired or the agency that employs the officer or, in the case of special agents, 1148 issued by the State Corporation Commission or the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority. A 1149 copy of the proof of consultation and favorable review shall be forwarded by the chief, Commission, or 1150 Board to the Department of State Police for entry into the Virginia Criminal Information Network. The 1151 chief law-enforcement officer shall not without cause withhold such written proof if the retired 1152 law-enforcement officer otherwise meets the requirements of this section. An officer set forth in clause 1153 (iv) who receives written proof of consultation to carry a concealed handgun shall surrender such proof 1154 of consultation upon return to work as a law-enforcement officer or upon termination of employment with the law-enforcement agency. Notice of the surrender shall be forwarded to the Department of State
Police for entry into the Virginia Criminal Information Network. However, if such officer retires on
disability because of the service-related injury, and would be eligible under clause (i) for written proof
of consultation to carry a concealed handgun, he may retain the previously issued written proof of
consultation.

1160 2. Any person who is eligible for retirement with at least 20 years of service with a law-enforcement 1161 agency, commission, or board mentioned in subdivision 1 who has resigned in good standing from such 1162 law-enforcement agency, commission, or board to accept a position covered by a retirement system that 1163 is authorized under Title 51.1, provided such person carries with him written proof of consultation with 1164 and favorable review of the need to carry a concealed handgun issued by the chief law-enforcement 1165 officer of the agency from which he resigned or, in the case of special agents, issued by the State Corporation Commission or the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority. A copy of the proof of 1166 consultation and favorable review shall be forwarded by the chief, Commission, or Board to the 1167 Department of State Police for entry into the Virginia Criminal Information Network. The chief 1168 1169 law-enforcement officer shall not without cause withhold such written proof if the law-enforcement 1170 officer otherwise meets the requirements of this section.

1171 3. Any State Police officer who is a member of the organized reserve forces of any of the Armed 1172 Services of the United States or National Guard, while such officer is called to active military duty, 1173 provided such officer carries with him written proof of consultation with and favorable review of the 1174 need to carry a concealed handgun issued by the Superintendent of State Police. The proof of 1175 consultation and favorable review shall be valid as long as the officer is on active military duty and 1176 shall expire when the officer returns to active law-enforcement duty. The issuance of the proof of 1177 consultation and favorable review shall be entered into the Virginia Criminal Information Network. The 1178 Superintendent of State Police shall not without cause withhold such written proof if the officer is in 1179 good standing and is qualified to carry a weapon while on active law-enforcement duty.

1180 4. Any retired or resigned attorney for the Commonwealth or assistant attorney for the 1181 Commonwealth who (i) was not terminated for cause and served at least 10 years prior to his retirement 1182 or resignation; (ii) during the most recent 12-month period, has met, at his own expense, the standards 1183 for qualification in firearms training for active law-enforcement officers in the Commonwealth; (iii) 1184 carries with him written proof of consultation with and favorable review of the need to carry a 1185 concealed handgun issued by the attorney for the Commonwealth from whose office he retired or 1186 resigned; and (iv) meets the requirements of a "qualified retired law enforcement officer" pursuant to the 1187 federal Law Enforcement Officers Safety Act of 2004 (18 U.S.C. § 926C). A copy of the proof of 1188 consultation and favorable review shall be forwarded by the attorney for the Commonwealth to the 1189 Department of State Police for entry into the Virginia Criminal Information Network.

1190 B. For purposes of complying with the federal Law Enforcement Officers Safety Act of 2004, a 1191 retired or resigned law-enforcement officer, including a retired or resigned attorney for the Commonwealth or assistant attorney for the Commonwealth, who receives proof of consultation and 1192 1193 review pursuant to this section shall have the opportunity to annually participate, at the retired or 1194 resigned law-enforcement officer's expense, in the same training and testing to carry firearms as is 1195 required of active law-enforcement officers in the Commonwealth. If such retired or resigned 1196 law-enforcement officer meets the training and qualification standards, the chief law-enforcement officer 1197 shall issue the retired or resigned officer certification, valid one year from the date of issuance, 1198 indicating that the retired or resigned officer has met the standards of the agency to carry a firearm.

1199 C. A retired or resigned law-enforcement officer, including a retired or resigned attorney for the 1200 Commonwealth or assistant attorney for the Commonwealth, who receives proof of consultation and 1201 review pursuant to this section may annually participate and meet the training and qualification standards 1202 to carry firearms as is required of active law-enforcement officers in the Commonwealth. If such retired 1203 or resigned law-enforcement officer meets the training and qualification standards, the chief 1204 law-enforcement officer shall issue the retired or resigned officer certification, valid one year from the 1205 date of issuance, indicating that the retired or resigned officer has met the standards of the 1206 Commonwealth to carry a firearm. A copy of the certification indicating that the retired or resigned 1207 officer has met the standards of the Commonwealth to carry a firearm shall be forwarded by the chief, 1208 Commission, Board, or attorney for the Commonwealth to the Department of State Police for entry into 1209 the Virginia Criminal Information Network.

1210 D. For all purposes, including for the purpose of applying the reciprocity provisions of
1211 § 18.2-308.014, any person granted the privilege to carry a concealed handgun pursuant to this section,
1212 while carrying the proof of consultation and favorable review required, shall be deemed to have been
1213 issued a concealed handgun permit.

1214 § 22.1-204.2. Hunter safety education programs for students in grades seven through 12.

1215 A. Local school boards may provide after-school hunter safety education programs for students in the

21 of 75

1216 school division in grades seven through 12. Each student shall bear the cost of participating in such 1217 programs. Local school boards shall display information on its after-school hunter safety education 1218 programs in each school and distribute information to the parents of each student in the school division 1219 in grades seven through 12.

1220 B. The Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources shall establish a uniform 1221 curriculum for such hunter safety education programs. Each such program shall be taught by a hunter 1222 safety instructor certified pursuant to § 29.1-300.2. 1223

§ 24.2-411.2. State-designated voter registration agencies.

1224 A. The following agencies are designated as voter registration agencies in compliance with the 1225 National Voter Registration Act (52 U.S.C. § 20501 et seq.) and shall provide voter registration 1226 opportunities at their state, regional, or local offices, depending upon the point of service:

1227 1. Agencies whose primary function is to provide public assistance, including agencies that provide 1228 benefits under the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program; Special Supplemental Food 1229 Program for Women, Infants, and Children; Medicaid program; or Food Stamps program;

1230 2. Agencies whose primary function is to provide state-funded programs primarily engaged in 1231 providing services to persons with disabilities; 1232

3. Armed Forces recruitment offices; and

1242

1233 4. The regional offices of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources and the 1234 offices of the Virginia Employment Commission in the Northern Virginia Planning District 8.

1235 B. The Commissioner of Elections, with the assistance of the Office of the Attorney General, shall 1236 compile and maintain a list of the specific agencies covered by subdivisions A 1 and A 2 that, in the 1237 legal opinion of the Attorney General, must be designated to meet the requirements of the National 1238 Voter Registration Act. The Commissioner of Elections shall notify each agency of its designation and 1239 thereafter notify any agency added to or deleted from the list.

1240 C. At each voter registration agency, the following services shall be made available on the premises 1241 of the agency:

1. Distribution of mail voter registration forms provided by the Department of Elections;

1243 2. Assistance to applicants in completing voter registration application forms, unless the applicant 1244 refuses assistance; and 1245

3. Receipt of completed voter registration application forms.

1246 D. A voter registration agency, which provides service or assistance in conducting voter registration, 1247 shall make the following services available on the premises of the agency:

1248 1. Distribution with each application for its service or assistance, or upon admission to a facility or 1249 program, and with each recertification, readmission, renewal, or change of address form, of a voter 1250 registration application prescribed by the Department of Elections that complies with the requirements of 1251 the National Voter Registration Act (52 U.S.C. § 20501 et seq.). 1252

2. Provision, as part of the voter registration process, of a form that includes:

1253 a. The question: "If you are not registered to vote where you live now, would you like to apply to 1254 register to vote here today?"

1255 b. If the agency provides public assistance, the statement: "Applying to register or declining to 1256 register to vote will not affect the amount of assistance that you will be provided by this agency."

1257 c. Boxes for the applicant to check to indicate whether the applicant would like to register, declines 1258 to register to vote, or is already registered (failure to check any box being deemed to constitute a 1259 declination to register for purposes of subdivision 2 a), together with the statement (in close proximity 1260 to the boxes and in prominent type): "IF YOU DO NOT CHECK ANY BOX, YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED TO HAVE DECIDED NOT TO REGISTER TO VOTE AT THIS TIME." 1261

1262 d. The statement: "If you would like help in filling out the voter registration application form, we 1263 will help you. The decision whether to seek help or accept help is yours. You may fill out the 1264 application form in private."

1265 e. The statement: "If you believe that someone has interfered with your right to register or to decline 1266 to register to vote, or your right to privacy in deciding whether to register or in applying to register to 1267 vote, you may file a complaint with the Department of Elections." The statement shall include the 1268 address and telephone number of the Department.

1269 f. The following statement accompanying the form which features prominently in boldface capital 1270 letters: "WARNING: INTENTIONALLY MAKING A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT ON THIS 1271 FORM CONSTITUTES THE CRIME OF ELECTION FRAUD, WHICH IS PUNISHABLE UNDER 1272 VIRGINIA LAW AS A FELONY. VIOLATORS MAY BE SENTENCED TO UP TO 10 YEARS IN 1273 PRISON, OR UP TO 12 MONTHS IN JAIL AND/OR FINED UP TO \$2,500."

1274 3. Provision to each applicant who does not decline to register to vote of the same degree of 1275 assistance with regard to the completion of the voter registration application as is provided by the office 1276 with regard to the completion of its own applications, unless the applicant refuses assistance.

1277 E. If a voter registration agency designated under subsection A of this section provides services to a 1278 person with a disability at the person's home, the agency shall provide the voter registration services as 1279 provided for in this section. 1280

F. A person who provides services at a designated voter registration agency shall not:

1281 1. Seek to influence an applicant's political preference; 1282

2. Display any material indicating the person's political preference or party allegiance;

1283 3. Make any statement to an applicant or take any action the purpose or effect of which is to lead 1284 the applicant to believe that a decision to register or not to register has any bearing on the availability of 1285 services or benefits; or

1286 4. Disclose, except as authorized by law for official use, the social security number, or any part 1287 thereof, of any applicant for voter registration.

1288 Any person who is aggrieved by a violation of this subsection may provide written notice of the 1289 violation to the Department. The Department shall be authorized to cooperate with the agency to resolve 1290 the alleged violation. Nothing contained in this subsection shall prohibit an aggrieved person from filing 1291 a complaint in accordance with § 24.2-1019 against a person who commits any election law offense 1292 enumerated in §§ 24.2-1000 through 24.2-1016.

1293 G. A completed voter registration application shall be transmitted as directed by the Department not 1294 later than five business days after the date of receipt.

1295 H. Each state-designated voter registration agency shall maintain such statistical records on the 1296 number of applications to register to vote as requested by the Department.

§ 24.2-416.3. Distribution of mail voter registration application forms.

1298 A. Subject to the conditions set forth in \S 24.2-416.6, the Department of Elections shall make 1299 available to any individual or group a reasonable number of mail voter registration application forms.

1300 B. The Department shall provide a reasonable number of mail voter registration application forms to each agent of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources authorized to sell 1301 1302 hunting or fishing licenses in Virginia. The Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources 1303 shall assist the Department by providing a list of its agents appointed to sell hunting and fishing licenses 1304 in Virginia and by instructing its agents to make the mail voter registration application forms available 1305 to persons purchasing hunting or fishing licenses. 1306

§ 28.2-106.1. Patrol and enforcement of federal safety zones and restricted areas.

1307 Pursuant to federal authorization or upon request from a federal agency, the Virginia Marine Police, 1308 conservation police officers of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, and the 1309 marine patrol divisions of police departments located in Tidewater Virginia may patrol and enforce all 1310 federal security zones, federal safety zones, and federal restricted areas located within the tidal waters of 1311 the Commonwealth. 1312

§ 28.2-108. Marine Patrols Fund continued.

1297

1313 A. The Marine Patrols Fund is continued and hereinafter referred to as the Fund, which shall consist 1314 of moneys appropriated to it by the General Assembly. The Comptroller shall annually distribute 1315 moneys from the Fund for the following purposes: 1316

1. To cover the Commission's costs for its operation of a marine police dispatch service.

1317 2. To reimburse each county or city in Tidewater Virginia or any county abutting Smith Mountain 1318 Lake for its operation of a marine patrol or for providing marine patrol services in waters under the 1319 jurisdiction of the Commonwealth. The amount to be paid to each county or city shall be as specifically 1320 provided for in the General Appropriations Act. The Comptroller, upon certification by the 1321 Commissioner, shall make such payments no later than February 1. The total amount provided to any 1322 county or city shall not exceed twenty dollars per motorboat registered in the locality on January 1 of 1323 that year, as determined by the records of the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources.

1324 B. If total distributions allowable under subsection A of this section exceed the amount of revenues 1325 appropriated to the Fund, each qualifying county or city shall receive a prorated share.

1326 C. The Commissioner may obtain from any county or city seeking funds under this section any 1327 information he needs to determine the amount of funds to which such county or city may be entitled.

1328 D. For the purposes of this section, the terms "marine patrol" and "marine patrol services" mean 1329 water-borne law-enforcement, safety, and rescue activities. 1330

§ 28.2-302.1. Recreational license required.

1331 Except in areas under the jurisdiction of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife 1332 *Resources* and as provided in § 28.2-302.5, a person shall not take or catch fish with rod and reel, hand 1333 line, by spearing or gigging, with a cast net, with a dip net, or by using up to two eel pots in the tidal 1334 waters of the Commonwealth under the jurisdiction of the Commission without first obtaining a 1335 saltwater recreational fishing license. The license required by this section and issued pursuant to § 28.2-302.2, 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-302.6, 28.2-302.7, 28.2-302.8, 28.2-302.9 or 28.2-302.10 shall not be 1336 1337 transferable.

1338 § 28.2-302.2. Recreational license fee; cooperative program.

1339 A. The annual fee for the saltwater recreational fishing license shall be seven dollars and fifty cents 1340 or as subsequently revised by the Commission pursuant to § 28.2-201. Agents of the Commission shall 1341 retain the agent's fee established by the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources pursuant 1342 to subsection B of § 29.1-327, except that the agent's fee shall be deducted from the license fee 1343 established by the Commission pursuant to subdivision 4 of § 28.2-201, as compensation for issuing 1344 each license.

1345 B. All funds collected under this section shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit of the 1346 Virginia Saltwater Recreational Fishing Development Fund, as established in § 28.2-302.3.

1347 C. The Commission shall enter into cooperative programs with the Department of Game and Inland 1348 Fisheries Wildlife Resources as are necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

1349 D. The Commission shall also have the power necessary to conduct and establish cooperative fish 1350 projects with the federal government as prescribed by Congress and in compliance with rules and 1351 regulations promulgated by the United States Secretary of the Interior.

1352 E. Upon implementation of an automated point-of-sale licensing system, licenses issued under this 1353 section shall be valid for one year from their date of purchase.

1354 § 28.2-302.2:1. Special combined individual sportfishing licenses.

A. Residents and nonresidents of the Commonwealth may obtain:

1355 1356 1. A special combined sportfishing license to fish in all inland waters and the tidal waters of the 1357 Commonwealth during the open season. For residents, this license shall be in lieu of the state resident 1358 freshwater fishing license required by subdivision A 2 of § 29.1-310, and the saltwater recreational license required by § 28.2-302.1. The cost of this license for residents shall be the sum of the costs of 1359 1360 the two component resident licenses. For nonresidents, this license shall be in lieu of the state nonresident freshwater fishing license required by subdivision A 3 of § 29.1-310 and the saltwater 1361 1362 recreational license required by § 28.2-302.1. The cost of this license for nonresidents shall be the sum 1363 of the costs of the two component nonresident licenses.

1364 Agents of the Commission shall retain the agent's fee established by the Board of Game and Inland 1365 Fisheries Wildlife Resources pursuant to subsection B of § 29.1-327, except that the agent's fee shall be 1366 deducted from the license fee established by the Commission pursuant to subdivision 4 of § 28.2-201, as 1367 compensation for issuing each license. Of the funds collected under this subdivision, (i) the cost of the 1368 component saltwater license shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit of the Virginia Saltwater Recreational Fishing Development Fund, as established in § 28.2-302.3, and (ii) the cost of the 1369 1370 component freshwater fishing license shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit of the Game 1371 Protection Fund, as established in § 29.1-101.

1372 The two component licenses shall be independently priced by their respective agencies. The saltwater 1373 recreational license shall be priced by the Commission pursuant to § 28.2-201. The freshwater fishing 1374 license shall be priced by the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources pursuant to 1375 § 29.1-103.

1376 2. A special combined sportfishing license to fish in all the tidal waters of the Commonwealth during 1377 the open season that covers the owner of a recreational boat not carrying anglers for hire, in any registered boat owned and operated by him, and his passengers. For residents, this license shall be in 1378 1379 lieu of the state resident fishing license required by subdivision A 2 of § 29.1-310, the saltwater 1380 recreational license required by § 28.2-302.1, and the saltwater recreational boat license established by 1381 § 28.2-302.7. The cost of this license for residents shall be \$125. For nonresidents, this license shall be 1382 in lieu of the state nonresident fishing license required by subdivision A 3 of § 29.1-310 and the 1383 saltwater recreational license required by § 28.2-302.1. The cost of this license for nonresidents shall be 1384 \$200.

1385 Agents of the Commission shall retain the agent's fee established by the Board of Game and Inland 1386 Fisheries Wildlife Resources pursuant to subsection B of § 29.1-327, except that the agent's fee shall be 1387 deducted from the license fee established by the Commission pursuant to subdivision 4 of § 28.2-201, as 1388 compensation for issuing each license. Of the funds collected under this subdivision, (i) \$48 per resident 1389 license sold and \$76 per nonresident license sold shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit of the 1390 Virginia Saltwater Recreational Fishing Development Fund, as established in § 28.2-302.3, and (ii) \$77 1391 per resident license sold and \$124 per nonresident sold shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit 1392 of the Game Protection Fund, as established in § 29.1-101.

1393 B. Residents and nonresidents of the Commonwealth may obtain a special combined sportfishing trip 1394 license to fish in all inland waters and tidal waters of the Commonwealth during the open season. This 1395 license shall be in lieu of the trip fishing license specified in subsection A of § 29.1-311 and the saltwater recreational license required by § 28.2-302.1. The cost of the license shall be \$10.50 for 1396 1397 residents and \$15.50 for nonresidents. The license shall be valid for five successive days as specified on 1398 the face of the license. Agents of the Commission shall retain the agent's fee established pursuant to

SB616ER

1399 subsection B of § 29.1-327, except that the agent's fee shall be deducted from the license fee established 1400 by the Commission pursuant to subdivision 4 of § 28.2-201, as compensation for issuing each license. 1401 Of the funds collected under this subsection, (i) \$5 per license sold shall be paid into the state treasury 1402 to the credit of the Virginia Saltwater Recreational Fishing Development Fund and (ii) \$5 per resident 1403 license sold and \$10 per nonresident license sold shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit of the 1404 Game Protection Fund.

1405 C. The Commission may subsequently revise the cost of licenses in this section pursuant to 1406 § 28.2-201. 1407

§ 28.2-638. Authority of Governor to authorize dredging of channel in navigable waters.

1408 When the approval, consent, or authorization of the Commonwealth is necessary or expedient for any 1409 person to dredge a channel of any navigable stream, the bed of which is owned by the Commonwealth, 1410 for the purpose of deepening, widening, or relocating such channel and making related improvements, the Governor may, on behalf of the Commonwealth, grant such approval upon such terms and 1411 conditions as he deems appropriate after the receipt of advisory reports from the Virginia Institute of 1412 Marine Science, the State Water Control Board, the Commission, the Board of Game and Inland 1413 1414 Fisheries Wildlife Resources, the Director of the Department of Conservation and Recreation, the 1415 Director of the Department of Historic Resources, the State Port Authority, and the Commonwealth 1416 Transportation Board.

1417 § 28.2-1103. Virginia Estuarine and Coastal Research Reserve System created; purpose; 1418 Virginia Institute of Marine Science to administer.

1419 A. There is hereby created the Virginia Estuarine and Coastal Research Reserve System (the System) 1420 for the purpose of establishing a system of protected sites representative of the Commonwealth's 1421 estuarine and coastal lands in which research and long-term monitoring will be conducted in support of 1422 the Commonwealth's coastal resource management efforts.

1423 B. The System shall be established and administered by the Virginia Institute of Marine Science of 1424 The College of William and Mary in Virginia. The Institute shall consult with and seek the advice of 1425 the Virginia Coastal Program and of those state agencies responsible for administering programs of the 1426 Virginia Coastal Program; the Marine Resources Commission; the Department of Game and Inland 1427 Fisheries Wildlife Resources; the Department of Conservation and Recreation; the Department of Health; 1428 and the Department of Environmental Quality.

1429 C. Sites included within the System shall be within any jurisdiction included in Tidewater Virginia as 1430 defined in § 62.1-44.15:68.

1431 D. The Institute may accept the dedication, by voluntary act of the owner, of areas it deems suitable 1432 for the System. Dedication may include transfer of fee simple title or other interest in land to the 1433 Commonwealth or may be in the form of voluntary agreement with the owner to include the area within 1434 the System. Estuarine and Coastal Research Reserve System sites may also be acquired by gift, grant, or 1435 purchase. 1436

E. The instrument of dedication may:

1437 1. Contain restrictions and other provisions relating to management, use, development, transfer, and public access, and may contain any other restrictions and provisions as may be necessary or advisable to 1438 1439 further the purposes of this article;

1440 2. Define, consistent with the purposes of the article, the respective rights and duties of the owner 1441 and of the Commonwealth and provide procedures to be followed in case of violations of the restriction; 1442 3. Recognize and create reversionary right, transfers upon conditions or with limitations, and gifts

1443 over; and

1444 4. Vary in provisions from one System site to another, in accordance with differences in the 1445 characteristics and conditions of the several areas.

1446 F. Public departments, commissions, boards, counties, municipalities, corporations, and institutions of 1447 higher education and all other agencies and instrumentalities of the Commonwealth and its political 1448 subdivisions may enter into agreements with the Institute to dedicate suitable areas within their 1449 jurisdictions as Estuarine and Coastal Research Reserve System sites.

1450 G. Subject to the approval of the Governor and the Attorney General, the Commonwealth may enter 1451 into amendments to the instrument of dedication upon finding that the amendment will not permit an 1452 impairment, disturbance, use, or development of the area that is inconsistent with the provisions of this 1453 article. If a fee simple estate in the Estuarine and Coastal Research Reserve System is not held by the 1454 Institute under this article, no amendment may be made without the written consent of the owner of the 1455 other interests therein.

1456 H. The Institute is empowered to enter into agreements with federal agencies holding title to lands 1457 within Tidewater Virginia to include suitable portions of agency holdings in the Virginia Estuarine and 1458 Coastal Research Reserve System.

1459 I. All lands within the system shall be used primarily for research and education. Other public uses

25 of 75

1460 such as hunting and recreation on those research reserve lands owned by the Institute shall be allowed, 1461 consistent with these primary uses. Improvements and alterations to research reserve lands owned by the 1462 Institute shall be limited to those consistent with these uses.

1463 § 28.2-1205.1. Coordinated review of water resources projects.

1464 A. Applications for water resources projects that require a Virginia Marine Resources permit and an 1465 individual Virginia Water Protection Permit under § 62.1-44.15:20 shall be submitted and processed 1466 through a joint application and review process.

1467 B. The Commissioner and the Director of the Department of Environmental Quality, in consultation 1468 with the Virginia Institute of Marine Science, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife 1469 Resources, the Department of Historic Resources, the Department of Health, the Department of 1470 Conservation and Recreation, the Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, and any 1471 other appropriate or interested state agency, shall coordinate the joint review process to ensure the 1472 orderly evaluation of projects requiring both permits.

1473 C. The joint review process shall include, but not be limited to, provisions to ensure that: (i) the 1474 initial application for the project shall be advertised simultaneously by the Commission and the 1475 Department of Environmental Quality; (ii) project reviews shall be completed by all state agencies that 1476 have been asked to review and provide comments, within 45 days of project notification by the 1477 Commission and the Department of Environmental Quality; (iii) the Commission and the State Water 1478 Control Board shall coordinate permit issuance and, to the extent practicable, shall take action on the 1479 permit application no later than one year after the agencies have received complete applications; (iv) to 1480 the extent practicable, the Commission and the State Water Control Board shall take action concurrently, 1481 but no more than six months apart; and (v) upon taking its final action on each permit, the Commission 1482 and the State Water Control Board shall provide each other with notification of its action and any and all supporting information, including any background materials or exhibits used in the application. 1483 1484

§ 28.2-1302. Adoption of wetlands zoning ordinance; terms of ordinance. 1485 Any county, city or town may adopt the following ordinance, which, after October 1, 1992, shall 1486 serve as the only wetlands zoning ordinance under which any wetlands board is authorized to operate. 1487

Any county, city, or town which has adopted the ordinance prior to October 1, 1992, shall amend the 1488 ordinance to conform it to the ordinance contained herein by October 1, 1992.

1489 Wetlands Zoning Ordinance

1490 § 1. The governing body of....., acting pursuant to Chapter 13 (§ 28.2-1300 et seq.) of Title 28.2 of 1491 the Code of Virginia, adopts this ordinance regulating the use and development of wetlands.

1492 § 2. As used in this ordinance, unless the context requires a different meaning:

1493 "Back Bay and its tributaries" means the following, as shown on the United States Geological Survey 1494 Quadrangle Sheets for Virginia Beach, North Bay, and Knotts Island: Back Bay north of the 1495 Virginia-North Carolina state line; Capsies Creek north of the Virginia-North Carolina state line; Deal 1496 Creek; Devil Creek; Nawney Creek; Redhead Bay, Sand Bay, Shipps Bay, North Bay, and the waters 1497 connecting them; Beggars Bridge Creek; Muddy Creek; Ashville Bridge Creek; Hells Point Creek; Black 1498 Gut; and all coves, ponds and natural waterways adjacent to or connecting with the above-named bodies 1499 of water.

1500 'Commission" means the Virginia Marine Resources Commission.

1501 "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Marine Resources.

1502 "Governmental activity" means any of the services provided by this.. (county, city, or town) to its 1503 citizens for the purpose of maintaining this... (county, city, or town), including but not limited to such 1504 services as constructing, repairing and maintaining roads; providing sewage facilities and street lights; supplying and treating water; and constructing public buildings. 1505

1506 'Nonvegetated wetlands" means unvegetated lands lying contiguous to mean low water and between 1507 mean low water and mean high water, including those unvegetated areas of Back Bay and its tributaries 1508 and the North Landing River and its tributaries subject to flooding by normal and wind tides but not 1509 hurricane or tropical storm tides.

1510 "North Landing River and its tributaries" means the following, as shown on the United States 1511 Geological Survey Quadrangle Sheets for Pleasant Ridge, Creeds, and Fentress: the North Landing River 1512 from the Virginia-North Carolina line to Virginia Highway 165 at North Landing Bridge; the 1513 Chesapeake and Albemarle Canal from Virginia Highway 165 at North Landing Bridge to the locks at 1514 Great Bridge; and all named and unnamed streams, creeks and rivers flowing into the North Landing 1515 River and the Chesapeake and Albemarle Canal except West Neck Creek north of Indian River Road, 1516 Pocaty River west of Blackwater Road, Blackwater River west of its forks located at a point 1517 approximately 6400 feet due west of the point where Blackwater Road crosses the Blackwater River at 1518 the village of Blackwater, and Millbank Creek west of Blackwater Road.

1519 "Person" means any individual, corporation, partnership, association, company, business, trust, joint 1520 venture, or other legal entity.

1521 "Vegetated wetlands" means lands lying between and contiguous to mean low water and an elevation 1522 above mean low water equal to the factor one and one-half times the mean tide range at the site of the 1523 proposed project in the county, city, or town in question, and upon which is growing any of the 1524 following species: saltmarsh cordgrass (Spartina alterniflora), saltmeadow hay (Spartina patens), saltgrass 1525 (Distichlis spicata), black needlerush (Juncus roemerianus), saltwort (Salicornia spp.), sea lavender 1526 (Limonium spp.), marsh elder (Iva frutescens), groundsel bush (Baccharis halimifolia), wax myrtle 1527 (Myrica sp.), sea oxeve (Borrichia frutescens), arrow arum (Peltandra virginica), pickerelweed (Pontederia cordata), big cordgrass (Spartina cynosuroides), rice cutgrass (Leersia oryzoides), wildrice 1528 1529 (Zizania aquatica), bulrush (Scirpus validus), spikerush (Eleocharis sp.), sea rocket (Cakile edentula), 1530 southern wildrice (Zizaniopsis miliacea), cattail (Typha spp.), three-square (Scirpus spp.), buttonbush 1531 (Cephalanthus occidentalis), bald cypress (Taxodium distichum), black gum (Nyssa sylvatica), tupelo (Nyssa aquatica), dock (Rumex spp.), yellow pond lily (Nuphar sp.), marsh fleabane (Pluchea purpurascens), royal fern (Osmunda regalis), marsh hibiscus (Hibiscus moscheutos), beggar's tick (Bidens 1532 1533 1534 sp.), smartweed (Polygonum sp.), arrowhead (Sagittaria spp.), sweet flag (Acorus calamus), water hemp (Amaranthus cannabinus), reed grass (Phragmites communis), or switch grass (Panicum virgatum). "Vegetated wetlands of Back Bay and its tributaries" or "vegetated wetlands of the North Landing 1535

1536 River and its tributaries" means all marshes subject to flooding by normal and wind tides but not 1537 1538 hurricane or tropical storm tides, and upon which is growing any of the following species: saltmarsh 1539 cordgrass (Spartina alterniflora), saltmeadow hay (Spartina patens), black needlerush (Juncus 1540 roemerianus), marsh elder (Iva frutescens), groundsel bush (Baccharis halimifolia), wax myrtle (Myrica 1541 sp.), arrow arum (Peltandra virginica), pickerelweed (Pontederia cordata), big cordgrass (Spartina 1542 cynosuroides), rice cutgrass (Leersia oryzoides), wildrice (Zizania aquatica), bulrush (Scirpus validus), 1543 spikerush (Eleocharis sp.), cattail (Typha spp.), three-square (Scirpus spp.), dock (Rumex sp.), 1544 smartweed (Polygonum sp.), yellow pond lily (Nuphar sp.), royal fern (Osmunda regalis), marsh hibiscus 1545 (Hibiscus moscheutos), beggar's tick (Bidens sp.), arrowhead (Sagittaria sp.), water hemp (Amaranthus 1546 cannabinus), reed grass (Phragmites communis), or switch grass (Panicum virgatum). 1547

"Wetlands" means both vegetated and nonvegetated wetlands.

1548

1549

"Wetlands board" or "board" means a board created pursuant to § 28.2-1303 of the Code of Virginia.

§ 3. The following uses of and activities in wetlands are authorized if otherwise permitted by law:

1550 1. The construction and maintenance of noncommercial catwalks, piers, boathouses, boat shelters, 1551 fences, duckblinds, wildlife management shelters, footbridges, observation decks and shelters and other 1552 similar structures, provided that such structures are so constructed on pilings as to permit the reasonably 1553 unobstructed flow of the tide and preserve the natural contour of the wetlands; 1554

2. The cultivation and harvesting of shellfish, and worms for bait;

1555 3. Noncommercial outdoor recreational activities, including hiking, boating, trapping, hunting, fishing, 1556 shellfishing, horseback riding, swimming, skeet and trap shooting, and shooting on shooting preserves, provided that no structure shall be constructed except as permitted in subdivision 1 of this section; 1557

1558 4. Other outdoor recreational activities, provided they do not impair the natural functions or alter the 1559 natural contour of the wetlands; 1560

5. Grazing, having, and cultivating and harvesting agricultural, forestry or horticultural products;

1561 6. Conservation, repletion and research activities of the Commission, the Virginia Institute of Marine 1562 Science, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources and other conservation-related 1563 agencies;

1564 7. The construction or maintenance of aids to navigation which are authorized by governmental 1565 authority;

1566 8. Emergency measures decreed by any duly appointed health officer of a governmental subdivision 1567 acting to protect the public health;

1568 9. The normal maintenance and repair of, or addition to, presently existing roads, highways, railroad 1569 beds, or facilities abutting on or crossing wetlands, provided that no waterway is altered and no 1570 additional wetlands are covered;

1571 10. Governmental activity in wetlands owned or leased by the Commonwealth or a political 1572 subdivision thereof;

1573 11. The normal maintenance of man-made drainage ditches, provided that no additional wetlands are 1574 covered. This subdivision does not authorize the construction of any drainage ditch; and

1575 12. The construction of living shoreline projects authorized pursuant to a general permit developed 1576 under subsection B of § 28.2-104.1.

1577 § 4. A. Any person who desires to use or develop any wetland within this........ (county, city, or town), other than for the purpose of conducting the activities specified in § 3 of this ordinance, shall 1578 1579 first file an application for a permit directly with the wetlands board or with the Commission.

B. The permit application shall include the following: the name and address of the applicant; a 1580 1581 detailed description of the proposed activities; a map, drawn to an appropriate and uniform scale, 1582 showing the area of wetlands directly affected, the location of the proposed work thereon, the area of 1583 existing and proposed fill and excavation, the location, width, depth and length of any proposed channel 1584 and disposal area, and the location of all existing and proposed structures, sewage collection and 1585 treatment facilities, utility installations, roadways, and other related appurtenances or facilities, including 1586 those on adjacent uplands; a description of the type of equipment to be used and the means of 1587 equipment access to the activity site; the names and addresses of owners of record of adjacent land and 1588 known claimants of water rights in or adjacent to the wetland of whom the applicant has notice; an 1589 estimate of cost; the primary purpose of the project; any secondary purposes of the project, including 1590 further projects; the public benefit to be derived from the proposed project; a complete description of 1591 measures to be taken during and after the alteration to reduce detrimental offsite effects; the completion 1592 date of the proposed work, project, or structure; and such additional materials and documentation as the 1593 wetlands board may require.

1594 C. A nonrefundable processing fee shall accompany each permit application. The fee shall be set by
1595 the applicable governing body with due regard for the services to be rendered, including the time, skill,
1596 and administrator's expense involved.

\$ 5. All applications, maps, and documents submitted shall be open for public inspection at the office designated by the applicable governing body and specified in the advertisement for public hearing required under § 6 of this ordinance.

1600 § 6. Not later than 60 days after receipt of a complete application, the wetlands board shall hold a 1601 public hearing on the application. The applicant, local governing body, Commissioner, owner of record 1602 of any land adjacent to the wetlands in question, known claimants of water rights in or adjacent to the 1603 wetlands in question, the Virginia Institute of Marine Science, the Department of Game and Inland 1604 Fisheries Wildlife Resources, the Water Control Board, the Department of Transportation, and any 1605 governmental agency expressing an interest in the application shall be notified of the hearing. The board 1606 shall mail these notices not less than 20 days prior to the date set for the hearing. The wetlands board 1607 shall also cause notice of the hearing to be published at least once a week for two weeks prior to such 1608 hearing in a newspaper of general circulation in this...... (county, city, or town). The published notice 1609 shall specify the place or places within this....... (county, city, or town) where copies of the application 1610 may be examined. The costs of publication shall be paid by the applicant.

1611 § 7. A. Approval of a permit application shall require the affirmative vote of three members of a five-member board or four members of a seven-member board.

1613 B. The chairman of the board, or in his absence the acting chairman, may administer oaths and 1614 compel the attendance of witnesses. Any person may testify at the public hearing. Each witness at the 1615 hearing may submit a concise written statement of his testimony. The board shall make a record of the 1616 proceeding, which shall include the application, any written statements of witnesses, a summary of 1617 statements of all witnesses, the findings and decision of the board, and the rationale for the decision.

1618 C. The board shall make its determination within 30 days of the hearing. If the board fails to act 1619 within that time, the application shall be deemed approved. Within 48 hours of its determination, the 1620 board shall notify the applicant and the Commissioner of its determination. If the board fails to make a 1621 determination within the 30-day period, it shall promptly notify the applicant and the Commission that 1622 the application is deemed approved. For purposes of this section, "act" means taking a vote on the 1623 application. If the application receives less than four affirmative votes from a seven-member board or 1624 less than three affirmative votes from a five-member board, the permit shall be denied.

1625 D. If the board's decision is reviewed or appealed, the board shall transmit the record of its hearing 1626 to the Commissioner. Upon a final determination by the Commission, the record shall be returned to the 1627 board. The record shall be open for public inspection at the same office as was designated under § 5 of 1628 this ordinance.

1629 § 8. The board may require a reasonable bond or letter of credit in an amount and with surety and 1630 conditions satisfactory to it, securing to the Commonwealth compliance with the conditions and 1631 limitations set forth in the permit. The board may, after a hearing held pursuant to this ordinance, 1632 suspend or revoke a permit if the applicant has failed to comply with any of the conditions or 1633 limitations set forth in the permit or has exceeded the scope of the work described in the application. 1634 The board may, after a hearing, suspend a permit if the applicant fails to comply with the terms and 1635 conditions set forth in the application.

1636 § 9. In fulfilling its responsibilities under this ordinance, the board shall preserve and prevent the
1637 despoliation and destruction of wetlands within its jurisdiction while accommodating necessary economic
1638 development in a manner consistent with wetlands preservation.

1639 § 10. A. In deciding whether to grant, grant in modified form or deny a permit, the board shall consider the following:

1641 1. The testimony of any person in support of or in opposition to the permit application;

1642 2. The impact of the proposed development on the public health, safety, and welfare; and

1643 3. The proposed development's conformance with standards prescribed in § 28.2-1308 of the Code of 1644 Virginia and guidelines promulgated pursuant to § 28.2-1301 of the Code of Virginia.

1645 B. The board shall grant the permit if all of the following criteria are met:

1646 1. The anticipated public and private benefit of the proposed activity exceeds its anticipated public 1647 and private detriment.

1648 2. The proposed development conforms with the standards prescribed in § 28.2-1308 of the Code of 1649 Virginia and guidelines promulgated pursuant to § 28.2-1301 of the Code of Virginia.

1650 3. The proposed activity does not violate the purposes and intent of this ordinance or Chapter 13 1651 (§ 28.2-1300 et seq.) of Title 28.2 of the Code of Virginia.

1652 C. If the board finds that any of the criteria listed in subsection B of this section are not met, the 1653 board shall deny the permit application but allow the applicant to resubmit the application in modified 1654 form.

1655 § 11. The permit shall be in writing, signed by the chairman of the board or his authorized 1656 representative, and notarized. A copy of the permit shall be transmitted to the Commissioner.

1657 § 12. No permit shall be granted without an expiration date established by the board. Upon proper 1658 application, the board may extend the permit expiration date.

1659 § 13. No permit granted by a wetlands board shall in any way affect the applicable zoning and land 1660 use ordinances of this...... (county, city, or town) or the right of any person to seek compensation for 1661 any injury in fact incurred by him because of the proposed activity.

§ 28.2-1403. Certain counties, cities and towns authorized to adopt coastal primary sand dune 1662 1663 ordinance.

1664 Any of the following counties, cities and towns which adopt a wetlands zoning ordinance pursuant to 1665 § 28.2-1302 may adopt the coastal primary sand dune zoning ordinance which is set out in this section: the Counties of Accomack, Arlington, Caroline, Charles City, Chesterfield, Essex, Fairfax, Gloucester, 1666 Hanover, Henrico, Isle of Wight, James City, King and Queen, King George, King William, Lancaster, 1667 Mathews, Middlesex, New Kent, Northampton, Northumberland, Prince George, Prince William, Richmond, Spotsylvania, Stafford, Surry, Westmoreland, and York; and the Cities of Alexandria, 1668 1669 1670 Chesapeake, Colonial Heights, Fairfax, Falls Church, Fredericksburg, Hampton, Hopewell, Newport News, Norfolk, Petersburg, Poquoson, Portsmouth, Richmond, Suffolk, Virginia Beach and 1671 1672 Williamsburg; and the Town of Cape Charles. In the event that a locality has not adopted a wetlands 1673 zoning ordinance pursuant to Chapter 13 (§ 28.2-1300 et seq.) or repeals it if already adopted, such 1674 locality may adopt or continue to administer the ordinance contained herein provided the locality 1675 appoints a wetlands board following the procedure specified in § 28.2-1303. Any county or city which 1676 has adopted the Coastal Primary Sand Dune Zoning Ordinance prior to October 1, 1992, shall amend the 1677 ordinance to conform it to the ordinance contained herein by October 1, 1992. The following ordinance 1678 is the only coastal primary sand dune zoning ordinance under which any board shall operate after 1679 October 1, 1992. 1680

Coastal Primary Sand Dune Zoning Ordinance

_, acting pursuant to Chapter 14 (§ 28.2-1400 et 1681 § 1. The governing body of _ seq.) of Title 28.2 of the Code of Virginia, adopts this ordinance regulating the use and development of 1682 coastal primary sand dunes. Whenever coastal primary sand dunes are referred to in this ordinance, such 1683 1684 references shall also include beaches. 1685

§ 2. As used in this ordinance, unless the context requires a different meaning:

1686 "Beach" means the shoreline zone comprised of unconsolidated sandy material upon which there is a 1687 mutual interaction of the forces of erosion, sediment transport and deposition that extends from the low 1688 water line landward to where there is a marked change in either material composition or physiographic 1689 form such as a dune, bluff, or marsh, or where no such change can be identified, to the line of woody 1690 vegetation (usually the effective limit of stormwaves), or the nearest impermeable man-made structure, 1691 such as a bulkhead, revetment, or paved road.

"Coastal primary sand dune" or "dune" means a mound of unconsolidated sandy soil which is 1692 1693 contiguous to mean high water, whose landward and lateral limits are marked by a change in grade from 1694 ten percent or greater to less than ten percent, and upon which is growing any of the following species: 1695 American beach grass (Ammophila breviligulata); beach heather (Hudsonia tomentosa); dune bean 1696 (Strophostyles spp.); dusty miller (Artemisia stelleriana); saltmeadow hay (Spartina patens); seabeach 1697 sandwort (Honckenya peploides); sea oats (Uniola paniculata); sea rocket (Cakile edentula); seaside 1698 goldenrod (Solidago sempervirens); Japanese sedge or Asiatic sand sedge (Carex kobomugi); Virginia 1699 pine (Pinus virginiana); broom sedge (Andropogon virginicus); and short dune grass (Panicum amarum). 1700 For purposes of this ordinance, "coastal primary sand dune" shall not include any mound of sand, sandy 1701 soil, or dredge spoil deposited by any person for the purpose of temporary storage, beach replenishment or beach nourishment, nor shall the slopes of any such mound be used to determine the landward or 1702 1703 lateral limits of a coastal primary sand dune.

1704 "Commission" means the Virginia Marine Resources Commission.

1705 "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Marine Resources.

1706

"County, city and town" means the governing body of the county, city and town. "Governmental activity" means any of the services provided by the Commonwealth or a county, city 1707 1708 or town to its citizens for the purpose of maintaining public facilities, including but not limited to, such 1709 services as constructing, repairing, and maintaining roads; providing street lights and sewage facilities; 1710 supplying and treating water; and constructing public buildings.

"Wetlands board" or "board" means the board created pursuant to § 28.2-1303 of the Code of 1711 1712 Virginia. 1713

§ 3. The following uses of and activities in dunes are authorized if otherwise permitted by law:

1714 1. The construction and maintenance of noncommercial walkways which do not alter the contour of 1715 the coastal primary sand dune:

1716 2. The construction and maintenance of observation platforms which are not an integral part of any 1717 dwelling and which do not alter the contour of the coastal primary sand dune;

1718 3. The planting of beach grasses or other vegetation for the purpose of stabilizing coastal primary 1719 sand dunes;

1720 4. The placement of sand fences or other material on or adjacent to coastal primary sand dunes for 1721 the purpose of stabilizing such features, except that this provision shall not be interpreted to authorize 1722 the placement of any material which presents a public health or safety hazard;

1723 5. Sand replenishment activities of any private or public concern, provided no sand shall be removed 1724 from any coastal primary sand dune unless authorized by lawful permit;

1725 6. The normal maintenance of any groin, jetty, riprap, bulkhead, or other structure designed to 1726 control beach erosion which may abut a coastal primary sand dune;

1727 7. The normal maintenance or repair of existing roads, highways, railroad beds, and facilities of the 1728 United States, this Commonwealth or any of its counties or cities, or of any person, provided no coastal 1729 primary sand dunes are altered;

1730 8. Outdoor recreational activities, provided the activities do not alter the natural contour of the 1731 coastal primary sand dune or destroy the vegetation growing thereon;

1732 9. The conservation and research activities of the Commission, Virginia Institute of Marine Science, 1733 Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, and other conservation-related agencies;

1734 10. The construction and maintenance of aids to navigation which are authorized by governmental 1735 authority;

1736 11. Activities pursuant to any emergency declaration by the governing body of any local government 1737 or the Governor of the Commonwealth or any public health officer for the purposes of protecting the 1738 public health and safety;

1739 12. Governmental activity in coastal primary sand dunes owned or leased by the Commonwealth or a 1740 political subdivision thereof; and

1741 13. The construction of living shoreline projects authorized pursuant to a general permit developed 1742 under subsection B of § 28.2-104.1.

1743 § 4. A. Any person who desires to use or alter any coastal primary sand dune within this 1744 (county, city or town), other than for the purpose of conducting the activities 1745 specified in § 3 of this ordinance, shall first file an application directly with the wetlands board or with 1746 the Commission.

1747 B. The permit application shall include the following: the name and address of the applicant; a 1748 detailed description of the proposed activities and a map, drawn to an appropriate and uniform scale, 1749 showing the area of dunes directly affected, the location of the proposed work thereon, the area of any proposed fill and excavation, the location, width, depth and length of any disposal area, and the location 1750 1751 of all existing and proposed structures, sewage collection and treatment facilities, utility installations, 1752 roadways, and other related appurtenances or facilities, including those on adjacent uplands; a 1753 description of the type of equipment to be used and the means of equipment access to the activity site; 1754 the names and addresses of owners of record of adjacent land; an estimate of cost; the primary purpose 1755 of the project; any secondary purposes of the project, including further projects; the public benefit to be 1756 derived from the proposed project; a complete description of measures to be taken during and after the 1757 alteration to reduce detrimental offsite effects; the completion date of the proposed work, project, or 1758 structure; and such additional materials and documentation as the wetlands board may require.

1759 C. A nonrefundable processing fee shall accompany each permit application. The fee shall be set by 1760 the applicable governing body with due regard for the services to be rendered, including the time, skill, and administrator's expense. No person shall be required to file two separate applications for permits if 1761 the proposed project will require permits under this ordinance and Chapter 13 (§ 28.2-1300 et seq.) of 1762 1763 Title 28.2 of the Code of Virginia. Under those circumstances, the fee shall be established pursuant to 1764 this ordinance.

1765 § 5. All applications, maps, and documents submitted shall be open for public inspection at the office1766 of the recording officer of this ______ (county, city or town).

§ 6. Not later than 60 days after receipt of a complete application, the wetlands board shall hold a 1767 1768 public hearing on the application. The applicant, local governing body, Commissioner, owner of record 1769 of any land adjacent to the coastal primary sand dunes in question, the Virginia Institute of Marine 1770 Science, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, the State Water Control 1771 Board, the Department of Transportation, and any governmental agency expressing an interest in the 1772 application shall be notified of the hearing. The board shall mail these notices not less than 20 days 1773 prior to the date set for the hearing. The wetlands board shall also cause notice of the hearing to be 1774 published at least once a week for two weeks prior to such hearing in a newspaper of general circulation 1775 (county, city or town). The costs of publication shall be paid by the in this 1776 applicant.

1777 § 7. A. Approval of a permit application shall require the affirmative vote of three members of a five-member board or four members of a seven-member board.

B. The chairman of the board, or in his absence the acting chairman, may administer oaths and compel the attendance of witnesses. Any person may appear and be heard at the public hearing. Each witness at the hearing may submit a concise written statement of his testimony. The board shall make a record of the proceeding, which shall include the application, any written statements of witnesses, a summary of statements of all witnesses, the findings and decision of the board, and the rationale for the decision.

1785 C. The board shall make its determination within 30 days of the hearing. If the board fails to act
1786 within that time, the application shall be deemed approved. Within 48 hours of its determination, the
1787 board shall notify the applicant and the Commissioner of its determination. If the board fails to make a
1788 determination within the 30-day period, it shall promptly notify the applicant and the Commission that
1789 the application is deemed approved.

D. If the board's decision is reviewed or appealed, the board shall transmit the record of its hearing
to the Commissioner. Upon a final determination by the Commission, the record shall be returned to the
board. The record shall be open for public inspection at the office of the recording officer of this
(county, city or town).

§ 8. The board may require a reasonable bond or letter of credit in an amount and with surety and conditions satisfactory to it, securing to the Commonwealth compliance with the conditions and limitations set forth in the permit. The board may, after a hearing held pursuant to this ordinance, suspend or revoke a permit if the applicant has failed to comply with any of the conditions or limitations set forth in the permit or has exceeded the scope of the work described in the application.
The board may, after a hearing, suspend a permit if the applicant fails to comply with the terms and conditions set forth in the application.

1801 § 9. In fulfilling its responsibilities under this ordinance, the board shall preserve and protect coastal
1802 primary sand dunes and beaches and prevent their despoliation and destruction. However, whenever
1803 practical, the board shall accommodate necessary economic development in a manner consistent with the
1804 protection of these features.

1805 § 10. A. In deciding whether to grant, grant in modified form, or deny a permit, the board shall consider the following:

1. The testimony of any person in support of or in opposition to the permit application;

2. The impact of the proposed development on the public health, safety, and welfare; and

1809 3. The proposed development's conformance with standards prescribed in § 28.2-1408 of the Code of1810 Virginia and guidelines promulgated pursuant to § 28.2-1401 of the Code of Virginia.

1811 B. The board shall grant the permit if all of the following criteria are met:

1807

1808

1812 1. The anticipated public and private benefit of the proposed activity exceeds its anticipated public1813 and private detriment.

1814 2. The proposed development conforms with the standards prescribed in § 28.2-1408 of the Code of Virginia and guidelines promulgated pursuant to § 28.2-1401 of the Code of Virginia.

1816 3. The proposed activity does not violate the purposes and intent of this ordinance or Chapter 14
1817 (§ 28.2-1400 et seq.) of Title 28.2 of the Code of Virginia.

1818 C. If the board finds that any of the criteria listed in subsection B of this section are not met, the1819 board shall deny the permit application but allow the applicant to resubmit the application in modified1820 form.

1821 § 11. The permit shall be in writing, signed by the chairman of the board, and notarized. A copy of1822 the permit shall be transmitted to the Commissioner.

1823 \$ 12. No permit shall be granted without an expiration date established by the board. Upon proper 1824 application, the board may extend the permit expiration date.

1825 § 13. No permit granted by a wetlands board shall in any way affect the right of any person to seek

31 of 75

1826 compensation for any injury in fact incurred by him because of the permitted activity. 1827

§ 28.2-1505. Virginia Coastal Land Management Advisory Council established.

1828 A. There is hereby created the Virginia Coastal Land Management Advisory Council. The Council 1829 shall advise the Commission on issues relating to the management of ungranted shores of the sea, marsh 1830 and meadowlands, and shall advise the Commission on the development of the management plan 1831 prepared pursuant to § 28.2-1504.

1832 B. The Council shall consist of six members appointed by the Governor, who shall be residents of a 1833 county in which there are ungranted shores of the sea, marsh or meadowlands, and who shall represent 1834 tourism and commerce, traditional uses of shores of the sea, marsh and meadowlands, and conservation 1835 interests; however, if any private person or entity owns more than fifty percent of the land area of the 1836 barrier islands of the Eastern Shore that are privately owned, such person or entity shall be one of such 1837 members. In appointing these members, the Governor shall consider recommendations submitted by the 1838 boards of supervisors of counties in which the Commission is managing the largest portions of the 1839 ungranted shores of the sea, marsh or meadowlands. The Council shall also include (i) the Director of 1840 the Department of Conservation and Recreation or his designee, (ii) the Director of the Department of 1841 Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources or his designee, and (iii) the Commissioner or his 1842 designee.

1843 C. The term of office of each appointed member shall be for three years. Appointments to fill 1844 vacancies shall be made to fill the unexpired term.

1845 D. Members shall receive no compensation for their services but shall receive reimbursement for 1846 actual expenses.

1847 E. The Council shall meet at the call of the Commissioner or at least once per year.

1848 § 29.1-100. Definitions.

1849 As used in and for the purposes of this title only, or in any of the regulations of the Board, unless 1850 the context clearly requires a different meaning:

1851 "Bag or creel limit" means the quantity of game, fish or fur-bearing animals that may be taken, 1852 caught, or possessed during a period fixed by the Board. 1853

"Board" means the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources.

1854 "Closed season" means that period of time fixed by the Board during which wild animals, birds or 1855 fish may not be taken, captured, killed, pursued, hunted, trapped or possessed.

1856 "Conservation police officers" means supervising officers, and regular and special conservation police 1857 officers.

1858 "Department" means the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources.

1859 "Director" means the Director of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources.

1860 "Firearm" means any weapon that will or is designed to or may readily be converted to expel single 1861 or multiple projectiles by the action of an explosion of a combustible material.

1862 "Fishing" means taking, capturing, killing, or attempting to take, capture or kill any fish in and upon 1863 the inland waters of this Commonwealth.

1864 "Fur-bearing animals" includes beaver, bobcat, fisher, fox, mink, muskrat, opossum, otter, raccoon, 1865 skunk, and weasel.

1866 "Game" means wild animals and wild birds that are commonly hunted for sport or food.

1867 "Game animals" means deer (including all Cervidae), bear, rabbit, fox, squirrel, bobcat and raccoon. 1868 "Game fish" means trout (including all Salmonidae), all of the sunfish family (including largemouth 1869 bass, smallmouth bass and spotted bass, rock bass, bream, bluegill and crappie), walleye or pike perch, 1870 white bass, chain pickerel or jackfish, muskellunge, and northern pike, wherever such fish are found in 1871 the waters of this Commonwealth and rockfish or striped bass where found above tidewaters or in 1872 streams which are blocked from access from tidewaters by dams.

1873 "Hunting and trapping" includes the act of or the attempted act of taking, hunting, trapping, pursuing, 1874 chasing, shooting, snaring or netting birds or animals, and assisting any person who is hunting, trapping 1875 or attempting to do so regardless of whether birds or animals are actually taken; however, when hunting 1876 and trapping are allowed, reference is made to such acts as being conducted by lawful means and in a 1877 lawful manner. The Board of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources may authorize by regulation 1878 the pursuing or chasing of wild birds or wild animals during any closed hunting season where persons 1879 have no intent to take such birds or animals.

1880 "Lawful," "by law," or "law" means the statutes of this Commonwealth or regulations adopted by the 1881 Board which the Director is empowered to enforce.

1882 "Migratory game birds" means doves, ducks, brant, geese, swan, coot, gallinules, sora and other rails, snipe, woodcock and other species of birds on which open hunting seasons are set by federal 1883 1884 regulations.

1885 "Muzzleloader" means any firearm described in subdivision 3 of the definition of antique firearm in 1886 § 18.2-308.2:2.

1887 "Muzzleloading pistol" means a muzzleloader originally designed, made or intended to fire a 1888 projectile (bullet) from one or more barrels when held in one hand and that is loaded from the muzzle 1889 or forward end of the cylinder.

1890 "Muzzleloading rifle" means a muzzleloader firing a single projectile that is loaded along with the 1891 propellant from the muzzle of the gun.

1892 "Muzzleloading shotgun" means a muzzleloader with a smooth bore firing multiple projectiles that 1893 are loaded along with the propellant from the muzzle of the gun.

1894 "Nonmigratory game birds" means grouse, bobwhite quail, turkey and all species of birds introduced 1895 into the Commonwealth by the Board.

1896 "Nuisance species" means blackbirds, covotes, crows, cowbirds, feral swine, grackles, English 1897 sparrows, starlings, or those species designated as such by regulations of the Board, and those species 1898 found committing or about to commit depredation upon ornamental or shade trees, agricultural crops, 1899 wildlife, livestock or other property or when concentrated in numbers and manners as to constitute a 1900 health hazard or other nuisance. However, the term nuisance does not include (i) animals designated as endangered or threatened pursuant to §§ 29.1-563, 29.1-564, and 29.1-566, (ii) animals classified as 1901 1902 game or fur-bearing animals, and (iii) those species protected by state or federal law.

1903 "Open season" means that period of time fixed by the Board during which wild animals, wild birds 1904 and fish may be taken, captured, killed, pursued, trapped or possessed.

1905 "Pistol" means a weapon originally designed, made, and intended to fire a projectile (bullet) from 1906 one or more barrels when held in one hand, and having one or more chambers as an integral part of or 1907 permanently aligned with the bore and a short stock at an angle to and extending below the line of the 1908 bore that is designed to be gripped by one hand.

1909 "Possession" means the exercise of control of any wild animal, wild bird, fish or fur-bearing animal, 1910 or any part of the carcass thereof.

1911 "Properly licensed person" means a person who, while engaged in hunting, fishing or trapping, or in 1912 any other activity permitted under this title, in and upon the lands and inland waters of this 1913 Commonwealth, has upon his person all the licenses, permits and stamps required by law.

1914 "Regulation" means a regulation duly adopted by the Board pursuant to the authority vested by the 1915 provisions of this title.

1916 "Revolver" means a projectile weapon of the pistol type, having a breechloading chambered cylinder 1917 arranged so that the cocking of the hammer or movement of the trigger rotates it and brings the next 1918 cartridge in line with the barrel for firing.

1919 "Rifle" means a weapon designed or redesigned, made or remade, and intended to be fired from the 1920 shoulder, and designed or redesigned and made or remade to use the energy of the explosive in a fixed 1921 metallic cartridge to fire only a single projectile through a rifled bore for each single pull of the trigger.

1922 "Shotgun" means a weapon designed or redesigned, made or remade, and intended to be fired from 1923 the shoulder, and designed or redesigned and made or remade to use the energy of the explosive in a 1924 fixed shotgun shell to fire through a smooth bore or rifled shotgun barrel either a number of ball shot or 1925 a single projectile for each single pull of the trigger.

1926 "Transportation" means the transportation, either upon the person or by any other means, of any wild 1927 animal or wild bird or fish.

1928 "Wildlife" means all species of wild animals, wild birds and freshwater fish in the public waters of 1929 this Commonwealth.

1930 § 29.1-100.1. Department of Game and Inland Fisheries continued as Department of Wildlife 1931 Resources.

1932 The Department of Wildlife Resources, formerly known as the Department of Game and Inland 1933 Fisheries, is continued, and wherever "Department of Game and Inland Fisheries" is used in this Code, 1934 it shall mean the Department of Wildlife Resources. The Board of Wildlife Resources, formerly known as 1935 the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries, is continued, and wherever "Board of Game and Inland Fisheries" is used in this Code, it shall mean the Board of Wildlife Resources. 1936 1937

§ 29.1-101.1. Lifetime Hunting and Fishing Endowment Fund.

1938 There is hereby established in the state treasury a special fund to be designated the "Lifetime 1939 Hunting and Fishing Endowment Fund." This fund shall consist of proceeds from the sale of lifetime 1940 hunting and fishing licenses as provided in § 29.1-302.1 and any gifts, grants and contributions which 1941 are specifically designated for inclusion in the Fund.

1942 The income and principal of this Fund shall be used only for the purposes of administering the 1943 lifetime hunting and fishing license program and supporting the wildlife conservation programs of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries. 1944

1945 The Board shall serve as trustee of the Fund and these funds shall be withdrawn and expended for 1946 the purposes stated in this section by order of the Board. The State Treasurer shall be custodian of the 1947 funds. No part of such Fund, either principal or interest earned thereon, shall revert to the general fund

1948 of the state treasury.

1949 § 29.1-102. Board of Wildlife Resources; how constituted; meetings.

1950 The Commission of Game and Inland Fisheries is continued and shall hereafter be known as the 1951 Board of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources (the Board).

1952 A. The Board shall consist of 11 members. Each member of the Board shall be appointed by the 1953 Governor, subject to confirmation by the General Assembly. The members appointed shall be citizens of 1954 the Commonwealth and shall be knowledgeable about wildlife conservation, hunting, fishing, boating, 1955 agriculture, forestry, or habitat. Each Department region, as constituted on July 1, 2014, shall be 1956 represented by two members, and three members shall be members-at-large, each representing a different 1957 Department region. Members shall be appointed for terms of one to four years; however, appointments 1958 shall be made in a manner whereby no more than three members shall have terms which expire in the 1959 same year. An appointment to fill a vacancy shall be made in the same manner, but only for the 1960 unexpired term. No person shall be eligible to serve more than two consecutive four-year terms. 1961 Members may be removed from office during their respective terms by the Governor.

1962 B. The Board shall adopt rules and procedures for the conduct of its business that shall be set forth 1963 in a Governance Manual. The Board may establish committees to assist it with its duties and 1964 responsibilities. All decisions by a committee shall be reviewed by the Board, and shall only take effect 1965 if approved by the Board.

1966 C. The Board shall elect one of its members as its chairman whose duties shall be limited to (i) 1967 presiding at all regular and called meetings of the Board; (ii) serving as the Board liaison to the 1968 Director, other Board members, and the Secretary of Natural Resources; and (iii) the other duties set 1969 forth in the Governance Manual as approved by a majority of the Board. The Board shall also elect a 1970 vice-chairman to preside in the absence of the chairman. Any additional duties of the vice-chairman 1971 shall be set forth in the Governance Manual. The Board shall annually elect one of its members as 1972 chairman and one of its members as vice-chairman. At such annual election, the chairman and 1973 vice-chairman shall not be eligible to be re-elected to their respective positions and no person shall serve 1974 more than one year as chairman and one year as vice-chairman during a four-year term.

1975 D. The Board shall meet at least once every quarter of the calendar year for the transaction of 1976 business, and other meetings may be called if necessary by the chairman or at the request of any three 1977 members. The majority of the members shall constitute a quorum. Meetings shall be held in Richmond 1978 or at such other places within the Commonwealth as may be necessary. 1979

§ 29.1-109. Department of Wildlife Resources; Director.

1980 A. The Department of Game and Inland Fisheries shall exist to provide public, informational and 1981 educational services related to this title, and to serve as the agency responsible for the administration 1982 and enforcement of all rules and regulations of the Board, the statutory provisions of this title, and 1983 related legislative acts. The Department shall employ scientific principles and procedures, as developed, 1984 researched, recognized and accepted within the bounds of comprehensive professional wildlife resource 1985 management, in the management of the Commonwealth's wildlife and natural resources.

1986 B. The Board shall appoint a Director, subject to confirmation and reconfirmation every four years 1987 by the General Assembly, to head the Department and to act as principal administrative officer. In 1988 addition to the powers designated elsewhere in this title, the Director shall have the power to:

1989 1. Enforce or cause to be enforced all laws for the protection, propagation and preservation of game 1990 birds and game animals of the Commonwealth and all fish in the inland waters thereof. Inland waters 1991 shall include all waters above tidewater and the brackish and freshwater streams, creeks, bays, including 1992 Back Bay, inlets, and ponds in the tidewater counties and cities. In waters of the Albemarle and 1993 Currituck watersheds, the management of the recreational and commercial harvest of blue crabs shall 1994 rest with the Marine Resources Commission.

1995 2. Initiate prosecution of all persons who violate such laws, and seize and confiscate wild birds, wild 1996 animals and fish that have been illegally killed, caught, transported or shipped.

1997 3. Enter into reciprocal or mutual aid agreements with other states pertaining to the enforcement of 1998 laws set forth in Chapters 3 (§ 29.1-300 et seq.), 4 (§ 29.1-400 et seq.), 5 (§ 29.1-500 et seq.), and 6 1999 (§ 29.1-600 et seq.) across state boundaries.

2000 4. Employ persons necessary for the administrative requirements of the Board and to designate the 2001 official position and duties of each. The salaries of all such employees shall be as provided in 2002 accordance with law.

2003 5. Perform such acts as may be necessary to the conduct and establishment of cooperative fish and 2004 wildlife projects with the federal government as prescribed by acts of Congress and in compliance with 2005 rules and regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Interior.

2006 6. Make and enter into all contracts and agreements necessary or incidental to the performance of his 2007 duties and the execution of his powers, including, but not limited to, contracts with the United States, 2008 other state agencies and governmental subdivisions of the Commonwealth.

2009 7. When practicable, consult with, and keep informed, wildlife and boating constituent organizations 2010 so as to benefit Virginia's wildlife and natural resources and accomplish the Department's mission.

2011 § 29.1-114. Hunting from aircraft feral hogs.

2012 Notwithstanding § 5.1-17, employees of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries and employees 2013 of federal agencies whose responsibilities include fisheries and wildlife management, in the performance 2014 of such employees' official duties, may hunt or kill feral hogs in False Cape State Park and Back Bay 2015 National Wildlife Refuge from aircraft, with the permission of the landowner. However, no such activity 2016 shall occur during waterfowl season. 2017

§ 29.1-300.1. Certification of competence in hunter education; incentives.

2018 A. Except as provided in subsection B and §§ 29.1-300.4 and 29.1-305.2, no hunting license shall be 2019 issued to (i) a person who has never obtained a license to hunt in any state or country, or (ii) a person 2020 who is under the age of 16, unless such a person presents to the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries or 2021 one of its authorized license vendors, a certificate of completion in hunter education issued or authorized 2022 by the Board under the hunter education program, or proof that he holds the equivalent certificate 2023 obtained from an authorized agency or association of another state or country.

2024 B. Although a resident under the age of 12 is not required to obtain a license to hunt, any person 2025 under the age of 12, or an individual on his behalf, may purchase a Virginia hunting license or a junior 2026 lifetime hunting license pursuant to § 29.1-302.1, without completing a hunter education program as 2027 required in subsection A, provided that no person under the age of 12 shall hunt unless accompanied 2028 and directly supervised by an adult who has, on his person, a valid Virginia hunting license. The junior 2029 lifetime hunting license issued to an individual under the age of 12 shall become invalid on the 2030 individual's twelfth birthday and remain invalid until certification of competence in hunter education is 2031 shown as provided in this section. A lifetime license, indicating the completion of hunter education or 2032 an equivalent certificate, shall be reissued at no cost when such proof is provided.

2033 The adult shall be responsible for such supervision. For the purposes of this section, "adult" means 2034 the parent or legal guardian of the person under age 12, or such person over the age of 18 designated 2035 by the parent or legal guardian.

2036 "Accompanied and directly supervised" means that the adult is within sight of the person under the 2037 age of 12.

2038 C. This section shall not apply to persons while on horseback hunting foxes with hounds but without 2039 firearms.

2040 D. The Board may adopt regulations that provide incentives for successful completion of a hunter 2041 education course to hunters who are not required by law to complete such a course. The regulations may 2042 include such incentives as the Board deems appropriate. 2043

§ 29.1-302.1. Special lifetime hunting and fishing licenses for residents and nonresidents.

2044 A. Any resident or nonresident individual may apply for and receive from the Department, after payment of the appropriate fee, any of the following lifetime licenses which shall be valid for the life of 2045 2046 the individual, nontransferable, and permit the person to engage in the licensed activity on any property 2047 in the Commonwealth according to restrictions and regulations of law:

2048 1. A basic resident lifetime hunting license, to be obtained for a fee of \$250. This license is valid for 2049 the lifetime of the license holder even if the license holder becomes a nonresident of the Commonwealth 2050 subsequent to the purchase of the license.

2051 2. A basic resident lifetime fishing license, to be obtained for a fee of \$250. This license is valid for 2052 the lifetime of the license holder even if the license holder becomes a nonresident of the Commonwealth 2053 subsequent to the purchase of the license. 2054

3. A basic nonresident lifetime hunting license, to be obtained for a fee of \$500.

4. A basic nonresident lifetime fishing license, to be obtained for a fee of \$500.

2055

2056 5. A junior resident lifetime hunting license that is valid until an individual's twelfth birthday, and 2057 which is transferable to a resident lifetime hunting license for no additional fee upon proof of 2058 completion of a hunter education course or equivalent, may be obtained for a fee of \$250.

2059 6. A junior nonresident lifetime hunting license that is valid until an individual's twelfth birthday, 2060 and which is transferable to a nonresident lifetime hunting license for no additional fee upon proof of 2061 completion of a hunter education course or equivalent, may be obtained for a fee of \$500.

2062 7. An infant resident lifetime hunting license, to be obtained for a fee of \$125. This license shall be 2063 issued only to an individual who is younger than two years of age and shall be valid to be used as prescribed under subsection D1 of § 29.1-301 until an individual's twelfth birthday. Upon proof of 2064 2065 completion of a hunter education course or equivalent, this license shall be transferable to a resident 2066 lifetime hunting license for no additional fee. This license shall remain valid even if the license holder 2067 becomes a nonresident of the Commonwealth subsequent to the purchase of the license.

2068 8. An infant nonresident lifetime hunting license, to be obtained for a fee of \$250. This license shall 2069 be issued only to an individual who is younger than two years of age and shall be valid to be used as

35 of 75

2070 prescribed under subsection D1 of § 29.1-301 until an individual's twelfth birthday. Upon proof of completion of a hunter education course or equivalent, this license shall be transferable to a nonresident 2071 2072 lifetime hunting license for no additional fee. This license shall remain valid even if the license holder 2073 becomes a resident of the Commonwealth subsequent to the purchase of the license.

2074 9. An infant resident lifetime fishing license, to be obtained for a fee of \$125. This license shall be 2075 issued only to an individual who is younger than two years of age. This license is valid for the lifetime 2076 of the license holder even if the license holder becomes a nonresident of the Commonwealth subsequent 2077 to the purchase of the license.

2078 10. An infant nonresident lifetime fishing license, to be obtained for a fee of \$250. This license shall 2079 be issued only to an individual who is younger than two years of age. This license is valid for the 2080 lifetime of the license holder even if the license holder becomes a resident of the Commonwealth 2081 subsequent to the purchase of the license.

2082 Such basic lifetime hunting licenses shall serve in lieu of the state resident hunting license as 2083 provided for in subdivision 2 of § 29.1-303, or state nonresident hunting license as provided for in 2084 subdivision 3 of § 29.1-303. Such basic lifetime fishing licenses shall serve in lieu of the state resident 2085 fishing license as provided for in subdivision A 2 of § 29.1-310 or state nonresident fishing license as 2086 provided for in subdivision A 3 of § 29.1-310.

2087 B. Applications for all lifetime hunting and fishing licenses authorized by this section shall be made 2088 to the Department. The form and issuance of such a license shall conform to the provisions of this 2089 chapter for all licenses.

2090 Except as otherwise specifically provided by law, all money credited to, held by, or to be received 2091 by the Department from the sale of licenses authorized by this section shall be consolidated and placed 2092 in the Lifetime Hunting and Fishing Endowment Fund established in § 29.1-101.1.

2093 C. Any resident who is permanently disabled, as defined in § 58.1-3217, who applies for either of the 2094 resident lifetime licenses authorized by this section shall receive such a license for a fee of \$5. The 2095 applicant shall provide proof of permanent disability acceptable to the Director of the Department of 2096 Game and Inland Fisheries.

D. Any resident 45 years of age or older who applies for either of the resident lifetime licenses 2097 2098 authorized by this section shall receive such a license for one of the following fees based on age: age 45 2099 through 50, \$200; age 51 through 55, \$150; age 56 through 60, \$100; age 61 through 64, \$50; and age 2100 65 or older, \$10.

2101 E. The Board may subsequently revise the cost of licenses set forth in this section pursuant to 2102 § 29.1-103. 2103

§ 29.1-302.2. Special lifetime fishing license; permanently disabled persons.

2104 Any resident who is permanently disabled, as defined in § 58.1-3217, who applies for a special 2105 lifetime state resident fishing license shall receive such a license for a fee of five dollars or as subsequently revised by the Board pursuant to § 29.1-103. The applicant shall provide proof of permanent disability acceptable to the Director of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries. 2106 2107

2108 § 29.1-309.1. Special lifetime trapping license; permanently disabled persons and disabled 2109 veterans.

2110 Any resident who is (i) a veteran with a permanent and total service-connected disability as certified 2111 by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs or (ii) permanently disabled, as defined in § 58.1-3217, may 2112 apply for and receive from the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries, for a fee of five dollars or as 2113 subsequently revised by the Board pursuant to § 29.1-103, a special lifetime disabled trapping license. 2114 Such a person shall provide proof of his disability acceptable to the Director.

2115 § 29.1-358. Localities to report claims and reimbursements.

2116 Any locality establishing a damage stamp program pursuant to the provisions of this article, including 2117 those localities previously authorized to adopt such an ordinance prior to July 1, 1981, shall ensure that 2118 annual reports of all damage claims made and the amount of reimbursement therefor are made to the 2119 Department of Game and Inland Fisheries.

§ 29.1-505.1. Conspiracy; penalty.

2120

If any person conspires with another to commit any offense defined in this title or any of the 2121 2122 regulations of the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries, and one or more such persons does any act to 2123 effect the object of the conspiracy, he shall be guilty of conspiracy to commit the underlying offense 2124 and shall be subject to the same punishment prescribed for the offense the commission of which was the 2125 object of the conspiracy.

2126 § 29.1-529. Killing of deer, elk or bear damaging fruit trees, crops, livestock, or personal 2127 property; wildlife creating a hazard to aircraft or motor vehicles.

2128 A. Whenever deer, elk or bear are damaging fruit trees, crops, livestock or personal property utilized 2129 for commercial agricultural production in the Commonwealth, the owner or lessee of the lands on which such damage is done shall immediately report the damage to the Director or his designee for 2130

2131 investigation. If after investigation the Director or his designee finds that deer or bear are responsible for 2132 the damage, he shall authorize in writing the owner, lessee or any other person designated by the 2133 Director or his designee to kill such deer or bear when they are found upon the land upon which the 2134 damages occurred. However, the Director or his designee shall have the option of authorizing nonlethal 2135 control measures rather than authorizing the killing of elk or bear, provided that such measures occur 2136 within a reasonable period of time; and whenever deer cause damage on parcels of land of five acres or 2137 less, except when such acreage is used for commercial agricultural production, the Director or his 2138 designee shall have discretion as to whether to issue a written authorization to kill the deer. The 2139 Director or his designee may limit such authorization by specifying in writing the number of animals to be killed and duration for which the authorization is effective and may in proximity to residential areas 2140 2141 and under other appropriate circumstances limit or prohibit the authorization between 11:00 p.m. and 2142 one-half hour before sunrise of the following day. The Director or his designees issuing these 2143 authorizations shall specify in writing that only antlerless deer shall be killed, unless the Director or his 2144 designee determines that there is clear and convincing evidence that the damage was done by deer with 2145 antlers. Any owner or lessee of land who has been issued a written authorization shall not be issued an 2146 authorization in subsequent years unless he can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Director or his 2147 designee that during the period following the prior authorization, the owner or his designee has hunted 2148 bear or deer on the land for which he received a previous authorization.

B. Subject to the provisions of subsection Å, the Director or his designee may issue a written authorization to kill deer causing damage to residential plants, whether ornamental, noncommercial agricultural, or other types of residential plants. The Director may charge a fee not to exceed actual costs. The holder of this written authorization shall be subject to local ordinances, including those regulating the discharge of firearms.

C. Whenever wildlife is creating a hazard to the operation of any aircraft or to the facilities connected with the operation of aircraft, the person or persons responsible for the safe operation of the aircraft or facilities shall report such fact to the Director or his designee for investigation. If after investigation the Director or his designee finds that wildlife is creating a hazard, he shall authorize such person or persons or their representatives to kill wildlife when the wildlife is found to be creating such a hazard. As used in this subsection, the term "wildlife" shall not include any federally protected species.

D. Whenever deer are creating a hazard to the operation of motor vehicle traffic within the corporate limits of any city or town, the operator of a motor vehicle or chief law-enforcement officer of the city or town may report such fact to the Director or his designee for investigation. If after investigation the Director or his designee finds that deer are creating a hazard within such city or town, he may authorize responsible persons, or their representatives, to kill the deer when they are found to be creating such a hazard.

2166 E. Whenever deer are damaging property in a locality in which deer herd population reduction has 2167 been recommended in the current Deer Management Plan adopted by the Board, the owner or lessee of 2168 the lands on which such damage is being done may report such damage to the Director or his designee 2169 for investigation. If after investigation the Director or his designee finds that deer are responsible for the 2170 damage, he may authorize in writing the owner, lessee or any other person designated by the Director or his designee to kill such deer when they are found upon the land upon which the damages occurred. 2171 2172 The Director or his designee also may limit such authorization by specifying in writing the number of 2173 animals to be killed and the period of time for which the authorization is effective. The requirement in 2174 subsection A of this section, that an owner or lessee of land demonstrate that during the period 2175 following the prior authorization deer or bear have been hunted on his land, shall not apply to any 2176 locality that conducts a deer population control program authorized by the Department.

2177 F. The Director or his designee may revoke or refuse to reissue any authorization granted under this 2178 section when it has been shown by a preponderance of the evidence that an abuse of the authorization 2179 has occurred. Such evidence may include a complaint filed by any person with the Department alleging 2180 that an abuse of the written authorization has occurred. Any person aggrieved by the issuance, denial or 2181 revocation of a written authorization can appeal the decision to the Department of Game and Inland 2182 Fisheries. Any person convicted of violating any provision of the hunting and trapping laws and 2183 regulations shall be entitled to receive written authorization to kill deer or bear. However, such person 2184 shall not (i) be designated as a shooter nor (ii) carry out the authorized activity for a person who has 2185 received such written authorization for a period of at least two years and up to five years following his 2186 most recent conviction for violating any provision of the hunting and trapping laws and regulations. In 2187 determining the appropriate length of this restriction, the Director shall take into account the nature and 2188 severity of the most recent violation and of any past violations of the hunting and trapping laws and 2189 regulations by the applicant. No person shall be designated as a shooter under this section during a period when such person's hunting license or privileges to hunt have been suspended or revoked. 2190

2191 G. The Director or his designee may authorize, subject to the provisions of this section, the killing of

2192 deer over bait within the political boundaries of any city or town, or any county with a special late 2193 antlerless season, in the Commonwealth when requested by a certified letter from the governing body of 2194 such locality.

2195 H. The parts of any deer or bear killed pursuant to this section or wildlife killed pursuant to 2196 subsection C shall not be used for the purposes of taxidermy, mounts, or any public display unless 2197 authorized by the Director or his designee. However, the meat of any such animal may be used for 2198 human consumption. The carcass and any unused meat of any such animal shall be disposed of within 2199 24 hours of being killed. Any person who violates any provision of this subsection is guilty of a Class 3 2200 misdemeanor.

2201 I. It is unlawful to willfully and intentionally impede any person who is engaged in the lawful killing 2202 of a bear or deer pursuant to written authorization issued under this section. Any person convicted of a 2203 violation of this subsection is guilty of a Class 3 misdemeanor.

2204

2231

§ 29.1-530.1. Solid blaze orange or solid blaze pink clothing required at certain times.

A. For the purposes of this section, "solid blaze orange" means a safety orange or fluorescent orange 2205 2206 hue and "solid blaze pink" means a safety pink or fluorescent pink hue.

2207 B. During any firearms deer season, except during the special season for hunting deer with a 2208 muzzle-loading rifle only, in counties and cities designated by the Board, every hunter and every person 2209 accompanying a hunter shall (i) wear a solid blaze orange or solid blaze pink hat, except that the bill or 2210 brim of the hat may be a color or design other than solid blaze orange or solid blaze pink, or solid 2211 blaze orange or solid blaze pink upper body clothing that is visible from 360 degrees, (ii) display at 2212 least 100 square inches of solid blaze orange or solid blaze pink material at shoulder level within body reach visible from 360 degrees, or (iii) when hunting from an enclosed ground blind, display at least 2213 2214 100 square inches of solid blaze orange or solid blaze pink material visible from 360 degrees attached to 2215 or immediately above a blind.

2216 C. During the special season for hunting deer with a muzzle-loading rifle only, in counties and cities 2217 designated by the Board, every muzzleloader deer hunter and every person accompanying a 2218 muzzleloader deer hunter shall wear (i) a solid blaze orange or solid blaze pink hat, except that the bill 2219 or brim of the hat may be a color or design other than solid blaze orange or solid blaze pink, or (ii) 2220 solid blaze orange or solid blaze pink upper body clothing, either of which shall be visible from 360 2221 degrees, unless such person is physically located in a tree stand or other stationary hunting location. 2222

D. Any person violating the provisions of this section shall, upon conviction, pay a fine of \$25.

2223 E. Violations of this section shall not be admissible in any civil action for personal injury or death as 2224 evidence of negligence, contributory negligence, or assumption of the risk.

2225 F. This section shall not apply when (i) hunting waterfowl from stationary or floating blinds, (ii) 2226 hunting waterfowl over decoys, (iii) hunting waterfowl in wetlands as defined in § 28.2-1300, (iv) 2227 hunting waterfowl from a boat or other floating conveyance, (v) hunting doves, (vi) participating in 2228 hunting dog field trials permitted by the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries, (vii) on horseback while 2229 hunting foxes with hounds but without firearms, or (viii) hunting with a bow and arrow in areas where 2230 the discharge of firearms is prohibited by state law or local ordinance.

§ 29.1-530.4. Duty of certain entities to report hunting incidents.

2232 Any law-enforcement agency or emergency medical services provider that receives a report that a 2233 person engaged in hunting as defined in § 29.1-100 has suffered serious bodily injury or death shall 2234 immediately give notice of the incident to the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries. 2235

§ 29.1-532. Dams and fishways.

2236 Any dam or other object in a watercourse, which obstructs navigation or the passage of fish, shall be 2237 deemed a nuisance, unless it is used to work a mill, factory or other machine or engine useful to the 2238 public, and is allowed by law or order of court. Any person owning or having control of any dam or 2239 other obstruction in the streams of the Commonwealth which may interfere with the free passage of 2240 anadromous and other migratory fish, shall provide every such dam or other obstruction with a suitable 2241 fishway unless the Board considers it unnecessary. The purpose of such a fishway is for anadromous 2242 and other migratory fish to have free passage up and down the streams during March, April, May and 2243 June, and down the streams throughout the remaining months. "Suitable fishway" means a fishway 2244 which passes significant numbers of the target fishes, as determined by the Board.

2245 Owners of such dams or other authorized obstructions shall maintain and keep fishways operational, 2246 in good repair, and restore them in case of destruction.

2247 Owners of dams or other obstructions which are not authorized by law must have the obstacles 2248 removed at their expense when the Board determines that the obstacles interfere with the free passage of 2249 anadromous and other migratory fish within the streams of the Commonwealth.

2250 The circuit court of the county or city in which the dam is situated, after reasonable notice to the parties or party interested and upon satisfactory proof of the failure to comply, may order any necessary 2251 2252 construction or destruction to be initiated or put in good repair at the expense of the owner of the dam

2253 or other obstruction. All such construction or destruction must be initiated within one year of the court 2254 order and completed within three years of the court order.

2255 Any person failing to comply with this section shall pay as a penalty a percentage of the estimated 2256 cost of construction or destruction equal to the percentage specified on the judgment rate of interest 2257 pursuant to § 6.2-302, and the Board shall provide construction or destruction cost estimates.

2258 Penalties collected pursuant to this section shall be directed to the Department of Game and Inland 2259 Fisheries.

2260 This section shall not apply to the Meherrin River within the Counties of Brunswick and Greensville, 2261 nor to the Meherrin River within or between the Counties of Lunenburg and Mecklenburg, nor to the 2262 Nottoway River between the Counties of Lunenburg and Nottoway, nor to Abram's Creek in Shawnee 2263 district, Frederick County, nor to the James River between the City of Lynchburg and the County of Amherst, nor to the James River within the City of Richmond and between the City of Richmond and 2264 2265 Henrico County, except that the exemption for those dams west of Virginia Route 161 which are located 2266 on the James River within the City of Richmond and between the City of Richmond and Henrico County shall expire on January 1, 1990, nor any streams within the Counties of Augusta, Lunenburg, 2267 2268 Mecklenburg, Louisa, Buckingham, Halifax, Montgomery, Pulaski, Franklin, Russell, Tazewell, Giles, 2269 Bland, Craig, Wythe, Carroll and Grayson, nor to that part of any stream that forms a part of the 2270 boundary of Halifax and Franklin Counties. Furthermore, no fish ladders shall be required on dams 2271 twenty feet or more in height. The City of Richmond shall continue to work with the Department of 2272 Game and Inland Fisheries toward implementing and funding a plan for breaching dams to provide 2273 fishways for the passage of anadromous and other migratory fish. 2274

§ 29.1-735.3. Regulation of parasail operators.

2275 The Board of Game and Inland Fisheries shall promulgate regulations applicable to the commercial 2276 operations of parasail operators on waters of the Commonwealth. Such regulations shall take into 2277 consideration the operating standards and guidelines of the Professional Association of Parasail 2278 Operators. 2279

§ 29.1-801. Definitions.

2280 Unless the context otherwise requires, the following words and terms for the purpose of this chapter 2281 shall have the following meanings: 2282

"Board" means the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries.

2283 "Certificate of origin" means the document provided by the manufacturer of a new watercraft, or its 2284 distributor, which is the only valid indication of ownership between the manufacturer, its distributor, its 2285 franchised new watercraft dealers, and the original purchaser not for resale.

2286 "Department" means the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries. 2287

"Director" means the Director of the Department.

"Distributor" means a person who sells or distributes new watercraft, pursuant to a written agreement 2288 2289 with the manufacturer, to new watercraft dealers in this Commonwealth.

2290 "Distributor branch" means a branch office maintained by a distributor for the sale of watercraft to 2291 watercraft dealers or for directing or supervising, in whole or in part, its representatives in this Commonwealth. 2292

2293 "Distributor representative" means a person employed by a distributor or wholesaler, or by a 2294 distributor branch, for the purpose of making or promoting the sale of watercraft dealt in by it or for 2295 supervising or contacting its dealers, prospective dealers, or representatives in this Commonwealth.

2296 "Established place of business" means a salesroom in a permanent enclosed building or structure, 2297 either owned in fee or leased, at which a permanent business of bartering, trading and selling of 2298 watercraft will be carried on as such in good faith and at which place of business shall be kept and 2299 maintained the books, records, and files necessary to conduct the business at such place. "Established 2300 place of business" does not mean residences, tents, temporary stands, or other temporary quarters, nor 2301 permanent quarters occupied pursuant to any temporary arrangement, devoted principally to the business 2302 of a watercraft dealer, as defined in this section.

2303 "Factory branch" means a branch office, maintained by a person for the sale of watercraft to 2304 distributors or for the sale of watercraft to watercraft dealers, or for directing or supervising, in whole or 2305 in part, its representatives in this Commonwealth.

2306 "Factory representative" means a person employed by a person who manufactures or assembles 2307 watercraft or by a factory branch for the purpose of making or promoting the sale of its watercraft or 2308 for supervising or contacting its dealers, prospective dealers, or representatives in this Commonwealth.

2309 "Franchise" means a written contract or agreement between two or more persons whereby one 2310 person, the franchisee, is granted the right to engage in the business of offering, selling and servicing 2311 new watercraft manufactured or distributed by the grantor of the right, the franchisor, and where the 2312 operation of the franchisee's business is substantially associated with the franchisor's trademark, trade name, advertising, or other commercial symbol designating the franchisor, the watercraft or its 2313

2314 manufacturer or distributor.

2315 "Manufacturer" means a person engaged in the business of constructing or assembling new 2316 watercraft.

2317 "New watercraft" means any watercraft that (i) has not been previously sold except in good faith for 2318 the purpose of resale; (ii) has not been used as a rental or demonstration watercraft, or for the personal 2319 and business transportation of the manufacturer or dealer or any of their employees, for any use other 2320 than the limited use necessary in testing the watercraft prior to delivery to a customer; (iii) is transferred 2321 by a certificate of origin; and (iv) has the manufacturer's certification that it conforms to all applicable 2322 federal watercraft safety standards.

2323 "New watercraft dealer" means a dealer in new watercraft or new and used watercraft.

2324 "Person" means any natural person or individual, partnership, firm, association, corporation, or other 2325 entity.

2326 "Retail installment sale" means and includes every sale of one or more watercraft to a buyer for his 2327 use and not for resale, in which the price thereof is payable in one or more installments over a period of 2328 time and in which the seller has either retained title to the goods or has taken or retained a security 2329 interest in the goods under form of contract designated either as a conditional sale, bailment lease, 2330 chattel mortgage or otherwise.

2331 "Sale at retail" or "retail sale" means the act or attempted act of selling, bartering, exchanging, or 2332 otherwise disposing of a watercraft to a buyer for his personal use and not for resale.

2333 "Sale at wholesale" or "wholesale" means a sale to watercraft dealers or wholesalers other than to 2334 consumers or a sale to one who intends to resell. 2335

"Used watercraft" means any watercraft other than a new watercraft as defined in this section.

2336 "Used watercraft dealer" means a dealer in used watercraft that does not deal in new watercraft.

2337 "Watercraft" means the same as that term is defined in § 29.1-733.2 except that (i) United States 2338 naval watercraft, (ii) watercraft that have a valid marine document issued by the United States Coast 2339 Guard other than recreational watercraft under 70 feet in length, and (iii) watercraft documented outside 2340 the United States are not included in such definition for purposes of this chapter. 2341

"Watercraft dealer" means any person that:

2342 1. For commission, money, or other thing of value, buys, sells, exchanges, either outright or on 2343 conditional sale, bailment lease, chattel mortgage, or otherwise howsoever, or arranges or offers or 2344 attempts to solicit or negotiate on behalf of others a sale, purchase, or exchange of an interest in, new 2345 watercraft or new and used watercraft or used watercraft alone whether or not such watercraft are owned 2346 by such person;

2347 2. Is engaged, wholly or in part, in the business of selling new watercraft or new and used 2348 watercraft, or used watercraft only, whether or not such watercraft are owned by such person; or

2349 3. Sells, offers to sell, displays, or permits the display for sale of two or more watercraft within any 2350 12 consecutive months. 2351

For the purpose of this chapter, "watercraft dealer" does not include:

2352 1. Receivers, trustees, administrators, executors, guardians, conservators, or other persons appointed 2353 by or acting under judgment or order of any court or their employees when engaged in the specific 2354 performance of their duties as such employees; 2355

2. Public officers, their deputies, assistants, or employees, while performing their official duties;

2356 3. Persons, other than corporations or other business entities primarily engaged in the leasing or 2357 renting of watercraft to others, (i) when selling or offering such watercraft for sale at retail or (ii) 2358 disposing of watercraft acquired for their own use and actually so used, when the same shall have been 2359 so acquired and used in good faith and not for the purpose of avoiding the provisions of this chapter;

2360 4. Any corporation duly chartered or authorized to do a banking or trust business under the authority 2361 of the laws of this Commonwealth, or the United States, that may have received title to a watercraft in 2362 the normal course of its business by reason of a foreclosure, other taking, repossession or voluntary 2363 reconveyance to said corporation arising or occurring as a result of any loan secured by a lien on said 2364 watercraft;

2365 5. An employee of an organization arranging for the purchase or lease by the organization of 2366 watercraft for use in the organization's business;

2367 6. Any person who permits the operation of a watercraft show or permits the display of watercraft 2368 for sale by any watercraft dealer licensed under this chapter; or

2369 7. An insurance company licensed or otherwise authorized to do business in this Commonwealth that 2370 sells or disposes of watercraft under a contract with its insured and in the regular course of its business.

2371 "Watercraft demonstrator" means any person who is employed or contracted by a watercraft dealer to 2372 demonstrate watercraft to prospective buyers.

2373 "Watercraft salesman" or "salesman" means any person who is employed as a salesman by, or has an 2374 agreement with, a watercraft dealer to sell or exchange watercraft.

2375 "Watercraft show" means a display of watercraft to the general public at a location other than a 2376 dealer's location licensed under this chapter where such watercraft may be offered for sale or exchange 2377 during or as part of the display. 2378

§ 30-34.5. Printing and distribution of Acts of Assembly.

2379 A. The Commission shall, within 45 days following the adjournment of the General Assembly sine 2380 die, send to each requesting member of the General Assembly a copy of each Act of Assembly signed 2381 by the Governor or if otherwise enacted into law, in the form in which it is signed by the Governor or 2382 otherwise enacted into law. Each act so sent shall be clearly denominated with the House of Delegates 2383 or the Senate bill number assigned to it by the respective houses of the General Assembly.

2384 B. The Commission shall also requisition, through the Division of Legislative Automated Systems, as 2385 soon as approved by the Governor, not in excess of 5,000 copies of the acts and joint resolutions of the 2386 General Assembly. These it shall have bound in ordinary half binding, with the index and tables required by law to be printed with the acts and joint resolutions of the General Assembly, and as soon 2387 2388 as practicable after the close of each session of the General Assembly, shall deliver by mail, express or 2389 otherwise, if requested pursuant to § 30-34.4:1:

2390 1. One copy to the Governor; and such additional copies as may be requested for use in the 2391 Governor's office; 2392

2. One copy to each of the Governor's secretaries;

2393 3. One copy to each head of department; each division of the Governor's office, the Commissioner of 2394 the Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission, the Employment Commission and the Department of 2395 Motor Vehicles, the Director of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources and 2396 the Executive Secretary of the Compensation Board and the Director of the Virginia Retirement System; 2397 4. As many copies to the Division of Legislative Services as may be required by the Division for its

2398 use or for exchange with other states;

2399 5. One copy to each member of the General Assembly; however, up to four additional copies may be 2400 obtained upon application to the Division of Legislative Automated Systems;

- 2401 6. One copy to the Lieutenant Governor;
- 2402 7. One copy to each judge;
- 2403 8. Five copies to the State Corporation Commission; 2404
 - 9. Twenty-five copies to the Attorney General;

10. One copy to the reporter of the Supreme Court, the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court, 2405 and each clerk of any court, attorney for the Commonwealth, Commissioner of the Revenue, Treasurer, 2406 2407 public library, school board, judge and clerk of any court held in this Commonwealth under the laws of 2408 the United States and each attorney and marshal in this Commonwealth holding office under the United 2409 States:

2410 11. One copy to the city manager of a city, the mayor of a town and the county administrator, 2411 manager or executive depending on the county's form of government; however, an additional copy for 2412 use within the city, town or county may be obtained upon application to the Division of Legislative 2413 Automated Systems:

- 2414 12. Five copies to The Library of Virginia;
- 2415 13. Five copies to the State Law Library;
- 2416 14. One copy to the head of each institution of higher education in the Commonwealth;
- 2417 15. One copy to the library of each institution of higher education in the Commonwealth;
- 16. One copy to the Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind; 2418
- 2419 17. Five copies to the Clerk of the Senate for the use of the Senate;
- 2420 18. Ten copies to the Clerk of the House of Delegates for the use of the House;
- 2421 19. Three copies to the Auditor of Public Accounts;
- 2422 20. Three additional copies to the Comptroller;
- 2423 21. One copy to the county attorney in those counties which have created the office of the county 2424 attorney;
- 2425 22. One copy to the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission;
- 2426 23. One copy to the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Delegates;
- 2427 24. One copy to the Committee on Finance of the Senate; and
- 2428 25. One copy to the Division of Legislative Automated Systems.

2429 § 32.1-48.1. Regulation of State Health Commissioner declaring existence of rabies; display and 2430 publication.

2431 Whenever the State Health Commissioner is informed that an outbreak of rabies has occurred in a 2432 county or city, he may, after consulting with the Commissioner of Agriculture and Consumer Services 2433 and the Executive Director of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, adopt a regulation declaring the existence of rabies in such county or city and containing such requirements as 2434

2435 are hereinafter set forth. Such regulations shall be prominently displayed throughout the county or city

2436 and shall be published therein by signs or otherwise to call the attention of the public to the existence of 2437 such outbreak.

2438 § 33.2-329. Transfer of control, etc., of landings, docks, and wharves to Department of Wildlife 2439 **Resources.**

2440 A. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board may transfer the control, possession, 2441 supervision, management, and jurisdiction of landings, wharves, and docks in the secondary state 2442 highway system to the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, at the request or 2443 with the concurrence of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources. Such transfer 2444 may be by lease, agreement, or otherwise, approved by resolution of the Board, and signed by the 2445 Commissioner of Highways or his designee, for such period and upon such terms and conditions as the 2446 Board may direct.

- 2447 B. All such transfers effected prior to July 1, 1980, by lease, agreement, or otherwise, from the 2448 Department to the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources and all regulations of 2449 the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources controlling the use of such facilities 2450 shall be and are hereby declared valid in every respect.
- 2451

§ 33.2-613. Free use of toll facilities by certain state officers and employees; penalties.

- 2452 A. Upon presentation of a toll pass issued pursuant to regulations promulgated by the Board, the 2453 following persons may use all toll bridges, toll ferries, toll tunnels, and toll roads in the Commonwealth 2454 without the payment of toll while in the performance of their official duties:
- 2455 1. The Commissioner of Highways;
- 2456 2. Members of the Commonwealth Transportation Board;
- 2457 3. Employees of the Department of Transportation;
- 2458 4. The Superintendent of the Department of State Police;
- 2459 5. Officers and employees of the Department of State Police;
- 2460 6. Members of the Board of Directors of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority;
- 7. Employees of the regulatory and hearings divisions of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control 2461
- Authority and special agents of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority; 2462
- 2463 8. The Commissioner of the Department of Motor Vehicles;
- 2464 9. Employees of the Department of Motor Vehicles;
- 2465 10. Local police officers;
- 2466 11. Sheriffs and their deputies;
- 2467 12. Regional jail officials:
- 2468 13. Animal wardens:
- 2469 14. The Director and officers of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources;
- 2470 15. Persons operating firefighting equipment and emergency medical services vehicles as defined in 2471 § 32.1-111.1;
- 2472 16. Operators of school buses being used to transport pupils to or from schools;
- 2473 17. Operators of (i) commuter buses having a capacity of 20 or more passengers, including the 2474 driver, and used to regularly transport workers to and from their places of employment and (ii) public 2475 transit buses;
- 2476 18. Employees of the Department of Rail and Public Transportation;
- 2477 19. Employees of any transportation facility created pursuant to the Virginia Highway Corporation 2478 Act of 1988; and 2479
 - 20. Law-enforcement officers of the Virginia Marine Resources Commission.
- 2480 B. Notwithstanding the provision of subsection A requiring presentation of a toll pass for toll-free 2481 use of such facilities, in cases of emergency and circumstances of concern for public safety on the 2482 highways of the Commonwealth, the Department of Transportation shall, in order to alleviate an actual 2483 or potential threat or risk to the public's safety, facilitate the flow of traffic on or within the vicinity of 2484 the toll facility by permitting the temporary suspension of toll collection operations on its facilities.
- 2485 1. The assessment of the threat to public safety shall be performed and the decision temporarily to 2486 suspend toll collection operations shall be made by the Commissioner of Highways or his designee.
- 2487 2. Major incidents that may require the temporary suspension of toll collection operations shall 2488 include (i) natural disasters, such as hurricanes, tornadoes, fires, and floods; (ii) accidental releases of 2489 hazardous materials, such as chemical spills; (iii) major traffic accidents, such as multivehicle collisions; 2490 and (iv) other incidents deemed to present a risk to public safety. Any mandatory evacuation during a 2491 state of emergency as defined in § 44-146.16 shall require the temporary suspension of toll collection 2492 operations in affected evacuation zones on routes designated as mass evacuation routes. The 2493 Commissioner of Highways shall reinstate toll collection when the mandatory evacuation period ends.
- 2494 3. In any judicial proceeding in which a person is found to be criminally responsible or civilly liable 2495 for any incident resulting in the suspension of toll collections as provided in this subsection, the court 2496 may assess against the person an amount equal to lost toll revenue as a part of the costs of the

2497 proceeding and order that such amount, not to exceed \$2,000 for any individual incident, be paid to the 2498 Department of Transportation for deposit into the toll road fund.

2499 C. Any tollgate keeper who refuses to permit the persons listed in subsection A to use any toll 2500 bridge, toll ferry, toll tunnel, or toll road upon presentation of such a toll pass is guilty of a 2501 misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than \$50 and not less than \$2.50. Any person other than 2502 those listed in subsection A who exhibits any such toll pass for the purpose of using any toll bridge, toll 2503 ferry, toll tunnel, or toll road is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.

2504 D. Any vehicle operated by the holder of a valid driver's license issued by the Commonwealth or 2505 any other state shall be allowed free use of all toll bridges, toll roads, and other toll facilities in the 2506 Commonwealth if: 2507

1. The vehicle is specially equipped to permit its operation by a handicapped person;

2508 2. The driver of the vehicle has been certified, either by a physician licensed by the Commonwealth or any other state or by the Adjudication Office of the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, as being 2509 2510 severely physically disabled and having permanent upper limb mobility or dexterity impairments that 2511 substantially impair his ability to deposit coins in toll baskets;

2512 3. The driver has applied for and received from the Department of Transportation a vehicle window 2513 sticker identifying him as eligible for such free passage; and 2514

4. Such identifying window sticker is properly displayed on the vehicle.

2515 A copy of this subsection shall be posted at all toll bridges, toll roads, and other toll facilities in the 2516 Commonwealth. The Department of Transportation shall provide envelopes for payments of tolls by 2517 those persons exempted from tolls pursuant to this subsection and shall accept any payments made by 2518 such persons.

2519 E. Nothing contained in this section or in § 33.2-612 or 33.2-1718 shall operate to affect the 2520 provisions of § 22.1-187.

2521 F. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections A, B, and C, only the following persons may use 2522 the Chesapeake Bay Bridge-Tunnel, facilities of the Richmond Metropolitan Transportation Authority, or 2523 facilities of an operator authorized to operate a toll facility pursuant to the Public-Private Transportation 2524 Act of 1995 (§ 33.2-1800 et seq.) without the payment of toll when necessary and incidental to the 2525 conduct of official business:

2526 1. The Commissioner of Highways;

- 2527 2. Members of the Commonwealth Transportation Board;
- 2528 3. Employees of the Department of Transportation;
- 2529 4. The Superintendent of the Department of State Police;
- 2530 5. Officers and employees of the Department of State Police;
- 2531 6. The Commissioner of the Department of Motor Vehicles;
- 2532 7. Employees of the Department of Motor Vehicles; and
- 2533 8. Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs.

2534 However, in the event of a mandatory evacuation and suspension of tolls pursuant to subdivision B 2535 2, the Commissioner of Highways or his designee shall order the temporary suspension of toll collection 2536 operations on facilities of all operators authorized to operate a toll facility pursuant to the Public-Private Transportation Act of 1995 (§ 33.2-1800 et seq.) that has been designated as a mass evacuation route in 2537 2538 affected evacuation zones, to the extent such order is necessary to facilitate evacuation and is consistent 2539 with the terms of the applicable comprehensive agreement between the operator and the Department. 2540 The Commissioner of Highways shall authorize the reinstatement of toll collections suspended pursuant 2541 to this subsection when the mandatory evacuation period ends or upon the reinstatement of toll 2542 collections on other tolled facilities in the same affected area, whichever occurs first.

2543 G. Any vehicle operated by a quadriplegic driver shall be allowed free use of all toll facilities in 2544 Virginia controlled by the Richmond Metropolitan Transportation Authority, pursuant to the requirements 2545 of subdivisions D 1 through 4.

2546 H. Vehicles transporting two or more persons, including the driver, may be permitted toll-free use of 2547 the Dulles Toll Road during rush hours by the Board; however, notwithstanding the provisions of 2548 subdivision B 1 of § 56-543, such vehicles shall not be permitted toll-free use of a roadway as defined 2549 pursuant to the Virginia Highway Corporation Act of 1988 (§ 56-535 et seq.). 2550

§ 33.2-909. Abandonment of highway, landing, or railroad crossing; procedure.

2551 A. The governing body of any county on its own motion or upon petition of any interested 2552 landowner may cause any section of the secondary state highway system, or any crossing by the 2553 highway of the lines of a railroad company or crossing by the lines of a railroad company of the 2554 highway, deemed by it to be no longer necessary for the uses of the secondary state highway system to 2555 be abandoned altogether as a public highway, a public landing, or a public railroad crossing by 2556 complying substantially with the procedure provided in this section.

2557 B. The governing body of the county shall give notice of its intention to abandon any such highway,

2558 landing, or railroad crossing (i) by posting a notice of such intention at least three days before the first 2559 day of a regular term of the circuit court at the front door of the courthouse of the county in which the 2560 section of the highway, landing, or railroad crossing sought to be abandoned as a public highway, public 2561 landing, or public railroad crossing is located or (ii) by posting notice in at least three places on and along the highway, landing, or railroad crossing sought to be abandoned for at least 30 days and in 2562 2563 either case by publishing notice of its intention in two or more issues of a newspaper having general 2564 circulation in the county. In addition, the governing body of the county shall give notice of its intention 2565 to abandon such highway, landing, or railroad crossing to the Board or the Commissioner of Highways. 2566 In any case in which the highway, landing, or railroad crossing proposed to be abandoned lies in two or 2567 more counties, the governing bodies of such counties shall not abandon such highway, landing, or 2568 railroad crossing unless and until all affected governing bodies agree. The procedure in such cases shall 2569 conform mutatis mutandis to the procedure prescribed for the abandonment of a highway, landing, or 2570 railroad crossing located entirely within a county.

2571 When the governing body of a county gives notice of intention to abandon a public landing, the 2572 governing body shall also give such notice to the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife 2573 Resources.

2574 C. If one or more landowners in the county whose property abuts the highway, landing, or railroad 2575 crossing proposed to be abandoned, or if only a section of a highway, landing, or railroad crossing is 2576 proposed to be abandoned, whose property abuts such section, or the Board or the Department of Game 2577 and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, in the case of a public landing, files a petition with the 2578 governing body of the county within 30 days after notice is posted and published as provided in this 2579 section, the governing body of the county shall hold a public hearing on the proposed abandonment and 2580 shall give notice of the time and place of the hearing by publishing such information in at least two 2581 issues in a newspaper having general circulation in the county and shall also give notice to the Board or, 2582 if a public landing is sought to be abandoned, to the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife 2583 Resources.

2584 D. If a petition for a public hearing is not filed as provided in this section, or if after a public 2585 hearing is held the governing body of the county is satisfied that no public necessity exists for the 2586 continuance of the section of the secondary highway as a public highway or the railroad crossing as a 2587 public railroad crossing or the landing as a public landing or that the safety and welfare of the public 2588 would be served best by abandoning the section of highway, the landing, or the railroad crossing as a 2589 public highway, public landing, or public railroad crossing, the governing body of the county shall (i) 2590 within four months of the 30-day period during which notice was posted where no petition for a public 2591 hearing was filed or (ii) within four months after the public hearing adopt an ordinance or resolution 2592 abandoning the section of highway as a public highway, or the landing as a public landing, or the 2593 railroad crossing as a public railroad crossing, and with that ordinance or resolution the section of 2594 highway shall cease to be a public highway, a public landing, or a public railroad crossing. If the 2595 governing body is not so satisfied, it shall dismiss the application within the applicable four months 2596 provided in this subsection.

2597 E. A finding by the governing body of a county that a section of the secondary state highway system 2598 is no longer necessary for the uses of the secondary state highway system may be made if the following 2599 conditions exist:

1. The highway is located within a residence district as defined in § 46.2-100;

2601 2. The residence district is located within a county having a density of population exceeding 1,000 2602 per square mile;

2603 3. Continued operation of the section of highway in question constitutes a threat to the public safety 2604 and welfare; and 2605

4. Alternate routes for use after abandonment of the highway are readily available.

2606 F. In considering the abandonment of any section of highway under the provisions of this section, 2607 due consideration shall be given to the historic value, if any, of such highway.

2608 G. Any ordinance or resolution of abandonment issued in compliance with this section shall give rise 2609 in subsequent proceedings, if any, to a presumption of adequate justification for the abandonment.

2610 H. No public landing shall be abandoned unless the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife 2611 *Resources* shall by resolution concur in such abandonment.

§ 33.2-910. Appeal to circuit court.

2600

2612

2613 Any one or more of the landowners whose property abuts the highway, landing, or railroad crossing 2614 proposed to be abandoned, or if only a section of a highway, landing, or railroad crossing is proposed to 2615 be abandoned, whose property abuts such section of the highway, landing, or railroad crossing, and who petitioned for a public hearing under § 33.2-909 or the Commissioner of Highways, or if a public 2616 landing is proposed to be abandoned, the Director of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries 2617 Wildlife Resources, may within 30 days from the adoption of an ordinance or resolution by the 2618

2619 governing body of the county appeal from the ordinance or resolution to the circuit court of the county 2620 in which the section of highway, the public landing, or the railroad crossing sought to be abandoned 2621 under § 33.2-909 is located. Where the governing body of the county fails to adopt an ordinance or 2622 resolution pursuant to § 33.2-909, such person or persons named in this section shall within 30 days 2623 from such failure have a right of appeal to the appropriate circuit court. Such appeal shall be filed by 2624 petition in the clerk's office of such court, setting out the ordinance or resolution appealed from or the 2625 cause appealed from where no ordinance or resolution was adopted and the grounds of such appeal. 2626 Upon the filing of such petition, the clerk of the circuit court shall docket the appeal, giving it a 2627 preferred status, and if the appeal is by any of the landowners who filed a petition with the governing 2628 body of the county for a public hearing, notice of such appeal shall be served upon each member of the 2629 governing body of the county pursuant to § 8.01-300 and either the Commissioner of Highways or the Director of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, as applicable, and if the 2630 appeal is by either the Commissioner of Highways or the Director of the Department of Game and 2631 2632 Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, notice of such appeal shall be served upon the governing body of 2633 the county and the landowners who filed petition with the governing body of the county for a public hearing. No such appeal shall be tried by the court within 10 days after notice is given, as provided in 2634 2635 this section unless such notice is waived. The circuit court shall decide the appeal based upon the record 2636 and upon such other evidence as may be presented by the parties. Upon the hearing of the appeal, the 2637 court shall ascertain and by its order determine whether adequate justification exists for the decision of 2638 the governing body of the county that public necessity exists for the continuance of the section of 2639 highway, landing, or the railroad crossing as a public highway, public landing, or public railroad 2640 crossing or whether the welfare of the public will be served best by abandoning the section of the 2641 highway, landing, or the railroad crossing as a public highway, public landing, or public railroad 2642 crossing and shall enter its order accordingly.

2643 Upon any such appeal, if it appears to the court that by the abandonment of such section of highway, 2644 landing, or railroad crossing as a public highway, public landing, or public railroad crossing any party to 2645 such appeal would be deprived of access to a public highway, the court may cause the railroad company 2646 and the governing body of the county, or either, to be made parties to the proceedings, if not already 2647 parties, and may enter such orders as seem just and proper for keeping open such section of highway, 2648 landing, or railroad crossing for the benefit of such party or parties. 2649

§ 43-32. Lien of keeper of livery stable, marina, etc.

2650 A. Every keeper of a livery stable, hangar, tie-down, or marina, and every person pasturing or 2651 keeping any horses or other animals, boats, aircraft, or harness, shall have a lien upon such horses and 2652 other animals, boats, aircraft, and harness, for the amount that may be due him for the towing, storage, 2653 recovery, keeping, supporting, and care thereof, until such amount is paid.

2654 B. In the case of any boat or aircraft subject to a chattel mortgage, security agreement, deed of trust, 2655 or other instrument securing money, the keeper of the marina, hangar, or tie-down shall have a lien 2656 thereon for his reasonable charges for storage under this section not to exceed \$500 and for alteration 2657 and repair under § 43-33 not to exceed \$1,000. However, in the case of a storage lien, to obtain the 2658 priority for an amount in excess of \$300, the person asserting the lien shall make a reasonable attempt 2659 to notify any secured party of record at the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources 2660 by telephonic means and shall give written notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, to any 2661 secured party of record at the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources within seven 2662 business days of taking possession of the boat or aircraft. If the secured party does not, within seven 2663 business days of receipt of the notice, take or refuse redelivery to it or its designee, the lienor shall be 2664 entitled to priority for the full amount of storage charges, not to exceed \$500. Notwithstanding a 2665 redelivery, the watercraft shall be subject to subsection D.

2666 C. In addition, any person furnishing services involving the towing and recovery of a boat or aircraft 2667 shall have a lien for all normal costs incident thereto, if the person asserting the lien gives written notice 2668 within seven days of receipt of the boat or aircraft by certified mail, return receipt requested, to all 2669 secured parties of record at the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources.

2670 D. In addition, any keeper shall be entitled to a lien against any proceeds remaining after the 2671 satisfaction of all prior security interests or liens and may retain possession of such property until such 2672 charges are paid. 2673

§ 51.1-212. Definitions.

As used in this chapter, unless the context requires a different meaning:

2674 2675 "Employee" means any (i) member of the Capitol Police Force as described in § 30-34.2:1, (ii) 2676 campus police officer appointed under the provisions of Article 3 (§ 23.1-809 et seq.) of Chapter 8 of 2677 Title 23.1, (iii) conservation police officer in the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources appointed under the provisions of Chapter 2 (§ 29.1-200 et seq.) of Title 29.1, (iv) special 2678 agent of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority appointed under the provisions of Chapter 1 2679

45 of 75

(§ 4.1-100 et seq.) of Title 4.1, (v) law-enforcement officer employed by the Virginia Marine Resources
Commission as described in § 9.1-101, (vi) correctional officer as the term is defined in § 53.1-1, and
including correctional officers employed at a juvenile correction facility as the term is defined in § 66-25.3, (vii) any parole officer appointed pursuant to § 53.1-143, and (viii) any commercial vehicle
enforcement officer employed by the Department of State Police.

2685 "Member" means any person included in the membership of the Retirement System as provided in2686 this chapter.

- **2687** "Normal retirement date" means a member's sixtieth birthday.
- **2688** "Retirement System" means the Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System.
- 2689 § 54.1-3800. Practice of veterinary medicine.

Any person shall be regarded as practicing veterinary medicine within the meaning of this chapter
who represents himself, directly or indirectly, publicly or privately, as a veterinary doctor or uses any
title, words, abbreviation or letters in a manner or under circumstances which may reasonably induce the
belief that the person using them is qualified to practice veterinary medicine.

Any person shall be deemed to be practicing veterinary medicine who performs the diagnosis, treatment, correction, change, relief or prevention of animal disease, deformity, defect, injury, or other physical or mental conditions; including the performance of surgery or dentistry, the prescription or administration of any drug, medicine, biologic, apparatus, application, anesthetic, or other therapeutic or diagnostic substance or technique, and the use of any manual or mechanical procedure for embryo transfer, for testing for pregnancy, or for correcting sterility or infertility, or to render advice or recommendation with regard to any of the above.

2701 Nothing in this chapter shall prohibit persons permitted or authorized by the Department of Game
2702 and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources to do so from providing care for wildlife as defined in
2703 § 29.1-100, provided that the Department determines that such persons are in compliance with its
2704 regulations and permit conditions.

2705 § 55.1-2902. Enforcement of lien.

2706 A. 1. If any occupant is in default under a rental agreement, the owner shall notify the occupant of 2707 such default by regular mail at his last known address, or, if expressly provided for in the rental 2708 agreement, such notice may be given by electronic means. If such default is not cured within 10 days 2709 after its occurrence, then the owner may proceed to enforce such lien by selling the contents of the 2710 occupant's unit at public auction, for cash, and apply the proceeds to satisfaction of the lien, with the 2711 surplus, if any, to be disbursed as provided in this section. Before conducting such a public auction, the 2712 owner shall notify the occupant as prescribed in subsection C and shall advertise the time, place, and 2713 terms of such auction in such manner as to give the public notice.

2714 2. In the case of personal property having a fair market value in excess of \$1,000, and against which 2715 a creditor has filed a financing statement in the name of the occupant at the State Corporation 2716 Commission or in the county or city where the self-service storage facility is located or in the county or 2717 city in the Commonwealth shown as the last known address of the occupant, or if such personal 2718 property is a watercraft required by the laws of the Commonwealth to be registered and the Department 2719 of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources shows a lien on the certificate of title, the owner shall 2720 notify the lienholder of record, by certified mail, at the address on the financing statement or certificate 2721 of title, at least 10 days prior to the time and place of the proposed public auction.

If the owner of the personal property cannot be ascertained, the name of "John Doe" shall be substituted in the proceedings provided for in this section and no written notice shall be required. Whenever a watercraft is sold pursuant to this subsection, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries *Wildlife Resources* shall issue a certificate of title and registration to the purchaser of such watercraft upon his application containing the serial or motor number of the watercraft purchased, together with an affidavit by the lienholder, or by the person conducting the public auction, evidencing compliance with the provisions of this subsection.

B. Whenever the occupant is in default, the owner shall have the right to deny the occupant access tothe leased space.

C. After the occupant has been in default for a period of 10 days, and before the owner can sell the occupant's personal property in accordance with this chapter, the owner shall send a further notice of default, by verified mail, postage prepaid, to the occupant at his last known address, or, if expressly provided for in the rental agreement, such notice may be given by electronic means, provided that the sender retains sufficient proof of the electronic delivery, which may be an electronic receipt of delivery, a confirmation that the notice was sent by facsimile, or a certificate of service prepared by the sender confirming the electronic delivery. Such notice of default shall include:

1. An itemized statement of the owner's claim, indicating the charges due on the date of the notice and the date when the charges became due:

2740 2. A demand for payment of the charges due within a specified time not less than 20 days after the

2741 date of the notice;

2742 3. A statement that the contents of the occupant's leased space are subject to the owner's lien;

4. A conspicuous statement that unless the claim is paid within the time stated, the contents of the occupant's space will be sold at public auction at a specified time and place; and

5. The name, street address, and telephone number of the owner or his designated agent whom the occupant may contact to respond to the notice.

D. At any time prior to the public auction pursuant to this section, the occupant may pay the amount necessary to satisfy the lien and thereby redeem the personal property.

2749 E. In the event of a public auction pursuant to this section, the owner may satisfy his lien from the 2750 proceeds of the public auction and shall hold the balance, if any, for delivery on demand to the 2751 occupant or other lienholder referred to in this chapter. However, the owner shall not be obligated to 2752 hold any balance for a lienholder of record notified pursuant to subdivision A 2, or any other lien creditor, that fails to claim an interest in the balance within 30 days of the public auction. So long as 2753 2754 the owner complies with the provisions of this chapter, the owner's liability to the occupant under this 2755 chapter shall be limited to the net proceeds received from the public auction of any personal property 2756 and, as to other lienholders, shall be limited to the net proceeds received from the public auction of any 2757 personal property covered by such superior lien.

F. Any public auction of the personal property shall be held (i) at the self-service storage facility, (ii) at the nearest suitable place to where the personal property is held or stored, or (iii) online. An advertisement shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the locality in which the public auction is to be held, or in the case of an online public auction, in the county, city, or town in which the self-service storage facility is located, at least once prior to the public auction. The advertisement shall state (a) the fact that it is a public auction; (b) the date, time, and location of the public auction; and (c) the form of payment that will be accepted.

2765 G. A purchaser in good faith of any personal property sold or otherwise disposed of pursuant to this chapter takes such property free and clear of any rights of persons against whom the lien was valid.

1. Any notice made pursuant to this section shall be presumed delivered when it is (i) deposited with the United States Postal Service and properly addressed to the occupant's last known address with postage prepaid or (ii) sent by electron electronic means, provided that the sender retains sufficient proof of the electronic delivery, which may be an electronic receipt of delivery, a confirmation that the notice was sent by facsimile, or a certificate of service prepared by the sender confirming the electronic delivery. In the event of a dispute, the sender shall have the burden to demonstrate delivery of the notice of default.

I. In the case of any motor vehicle, so long as the motor vehicle remains stored within such leased space, the owner shall have a lien on such vehicle in accordance with § 46.2-644.01.

2776 § 56-46.1. Commission to consider environmental, economic and improvements in service
2777 reliability factors in approving construction of electrical utility facilities; approval required for
2778 construction of certain electrical transmission lines; notice and hearings.

2779 A. Whenever the Commission is required to approve the construction of any electrical utility facility, 2780 it shall give consideration to the effect of that facility on the environment and establish such conditions as may be desirable or necessary to minimize adverse environmental impact. In order to avoid 2781 2782 duplication of governmental activities, any valid permit or approval required for an electric generating 2783 plant and associated facilities issued or granted by a federal, state or local governmental entity charged 2784 by law with responsibility for issuing permits or approvals regulating environmental impact and 2785 mitigation of adverse environmental impact or for other specific public interest issues such as building 2786 codes, transportation plans, and public safety, whether such permit or approval is granted prior to or 2787 after the Commission's decision, shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of this section with respect 2788 to all matters that (i) are governed by the permit or approval or (ii) are within the authority of, and were 2789 considered by, the governmental entity in issuing such permit or approval, and the Commission shall 2790 impose no additional conditions with respect to such matters. Nothing in this section shall affect the 2791 ability of the Commission to keep the record of a case open. Nothing in this section shall affect any 2792 right to appeal such permits or approvals in accordance with applicable law. In the case of a proposed 2793 facility located in a region that was designated as of July 1, 2001, as serious nonattainment for the 2794 one-hour ozone standard as set forth in the federal Clean Air Act, the Commission shall not issue a 2795 decision approving such proposed facility that is conditioned upon issuance of any environmental permit 2796 or approval. In every proceeding under this subsection, the Commission shall receive and give 2797 consideration to all reports that relate to the proposed facility by state agencies concerned with 2798 environmental protection; and if requested by any county or municipality in which the facility is 2799 proposed to be built, to local comprehensive plans that have been adopted pursuant to Article 3 (§ 15.2-2223 et seq.) of Chapter 22 of Title 15.2. Additionally, the Commission (a) shall consider the 2800 2801 effect of the proposed facility on economic development within the Commonwealth, including but not

2743 2744

2802 limited to furtherance of the economic and job creation objectives of the Commonwealth Energy Policy 2803 set forth in §§ 67-101 and 67-102, and (b) shall consider any improvements in service reliability that 2804 may result from the construction of such facility.

2805 B. Subject to the provisions of subsection J, no electrical transmission line of 138 kilovolts or more 2806 shall be constructed unless the State Corporation Commission shall, after at least 30 days' advance 2807 notice by (i) publication in a newspaper or newspapers of general circulation in the counties and 2808 municipalities through which the line is proposed to be built, (ii) written notice to the governing body of 2809 each such county and municipality, and (iii) causing to be sent a copy of the notice by first class mail to 2810 all owners of property within the route of the proposed line, as indicated on the map or sketch of the 2811 route filed with the Commission, which requirement shall be satisfied by mailing the notice to such 2812 persons at such addresses as are indicated in the land books maintained by the commissioner of revenue, 2813 director of finance or treasurer of the county or municipality, approve such line. Such notices shall 2814 include a written description of the proposed route the line is to follow, as well as a map or sketch of 2815 the route including a digital geographic information system (GIS) map provided by the public utility 2816 showing the location of the proposed route. The Commission shall make GIS maps provided under this subsection available to the public on the Commission's website. Such notices shall be in addition to the 2817 2818 advance notice to the chief administrative officer of the county or municipality required pursuant to 2819 § 15.2-2202. As a condition to approval the Commission shall determine that the line is needed and that 2820 the corridor or route the line is to follow will reasonably minimize adverse impact on the scenic assets, 2821 historic districts and environment of the area concerned. To assist the Commission in this determination, 2822 as part of the application for Commission approval of the line, the applicant shall summarize its efforts 2823 to reasonably minimize adverse impact on the scenic assets, historic districts, and environment of the 2824 area concerned. In making the determinations about need, corridor or route, and method of installation, 2825 the Commission shall verify the applicant's load flow modeling, contingency analyses, and reliability needs presented to justify the new line and its proposed method of installation. If the local 2826 2827 comprehensive plan of an affected county or municipality designates corridors or routes for electric 2828 transmission lines and the line is proposed to be constructed outside such corridors or routes, in any 2829 hearing the county or municipality may provide adequate evidence that the existing planned corridors or 2830 routes designated in the plan can adequately serve the needs of the company. Additionally, the 2831 Commission shall consider, upon the request of the governing body of any county or municipality in 2832 which the line is proposed to be constructed, (a) the costs and economic benefits likely to result from 2833 requiring the underground placement of the line and (b) any potential impediments to timely 2834 construction of the line.

2835 C. If, prior to such approval, any interested party shall request a public hearing, the Commission 2836 shall, as soon as reasonably practicable after such request, hold such hearing or hearings at such place as 2837 may be designated by the Commission. In any hearing the public service company shall provide 2838 adequate evidence that existing rights-of-way cannot adequately serve the needs of the company.

2839 If, prior to such approval, written requests therefor are received from the governing body of any 2840 county or municipality through which the line is proposed to be built or from 20 or more interested 2841 parties, the Commission shall hold at least one hearing in the area that would be affected by 2842 construction of the line, for the purpose of receiving public comment on the proposal. If any hearing is 2843 to be held in the area affected, the Commission shall direct that a copy of the transcripts of any 2844 previous hearings held in the case be made available for public inspection at a convenient location in the 2845 area for a reasonable time before such local hearing.

2846 D. As used in this section, unless the context requires a different meaning:

2847 "Environment" or "environmental" shall be deemed to include in meaning "historic," as well as a 2848 consideration of the probable effects of the line on the health and safety of the persons in the area 2849 concerned.

2850 "Interested parties" shall include the governing bodies of any counties or municipalities through 2851 which the line is proposed to be built, and persons residing or owning property in each such county or 2852 municipality. 2853

"Public utility" means a public utility as defined in § 56-265.1.

2854 "Qualifying facilities" means a cogeneration or small power production facility which meets the 2855 criteria of 18 C.F.R. Part 292. 2856

"Reasonably accommodate requests to wheel or transmit power" means:

2857 1. That the applicant will make available to new electric generation facilities constructed after January 9, 1991, qualifying facilities and other nonutilities, a minimum of one-fourth of the total 2858 2859 megawatts of the additional transmission capacity created by the proposed line, for the purpose of 2860 wheeling to public utility purchasers the power generated by such qualifying facilities and other nonutility facilities which are awarded a power purchase contract by a public utility purchaser in 2861 compliance with applicable state law or regulations governing bidding or capacity acquisition programs 2862

2863 for the purchase of electric capacity from nonutility sources, provided that the obligation of the applicant 2864 will extend only to those requests for wheeling service made within the 12 months following 2865 certification by the State Corporation Commission of the transmission line and with effective dates for 2866 commencement of such service within the 12 months following completion of the transmission line; and

2867 2. That the wheeling service offered by the applicant, pursuant to subdivision D 1, will reasonably 2868 further the purposes of the Public Utilities Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 (P. L. 95-617), as 2869 demonstrated by submitting to the Commission, with its application for approval of the line, the cost 2870 methodologies, terms, conditions, and dispatch and interconnection requirements the applicant intends, 2871 subject to any applicable requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, to include in its 2872 agreements for such wheeling service.

2873 E. In the event that, at any time after the giving of the notice required in subsection B, it appears to 2874 the Commission that consideration of a route or routes significantly different from the route described in 2875 the notice is desirable, the Commission shall cause notice of the new route or routes to be published and 2876 mailed in accordance with subsection B. The Commission shall thereafter comply with the provisions of 2877 this section with respect to the new route or routes to the full extent necessary to give affected localities 2878 and interested parties in the newly affected areas the same protection afforded to affected localities and 2879 interested parties affected by the route described in the original notice.

2880 F. Approval of a transmission line pursuant to this section shall be deemed to satisfy the 2881 requirements of § 15.2-2232 and local zoning ordinances with respect to such transmission line.

2882 G. The Commission shall enter into a memorandum of agreement with the Department of 2883 Environmental Quality regarding the coordination of their reviews of the environmental impact of 2884 electric generating plants and associated facilities.

2885 H. An applicant that is required to obtain (i) a certificate of public convenience and necessity from 2886 the Commission for any electric generating facility, electric transmission line, natural or manufactured 2887 gas transmission line as defined in 49 Code of Federal Regulations § 192.3, or natural or manufactured 2888 gas storage facility (hereafter, an energy facility) and (ii) an environmental permit for the energy facility 2889 that is subject to issuance by any agency or board within the Secretariat of Natural Resources, may 2890 request a pre-application planning and review process. In any such request to the Commission or the 2891 Secretariat of Natural Resources, the applicant shall identify the proposed energy facility for which it 2892 requests the pre-application planning and review process. The Commission, the Department of 2893 Environmental Quality, the Marine Resources Commission, the Department of Game and Inland 2894 Fisheries Wildlife Resources, the Department of Historic Resources, the Department of Conservation and 2895 Recreation, and other appropriate agencies of the Commonwealth shall participate in the pre-application 2896 planning and review process. Participation in such process shall not limit the authority otherwise 2897 provided by law to the Commission or other agencies or boards of the Commonwealth. The Commission and other participating agencies of the Commonwealth may invite federal and local governmental entities 2898 2899 charged by law with responsibility for issuing permits or approvals to participate in the pre-application 2900 planning and review process. Through the pre-application planning and review process, the applicant, the 2901 Commission, and other agencies and boards shall identify the potential impacts and approvals that may 2902 be required and shall develop a plan that will provide for an efficient and coordinated review of the 2903 proposed energy facility. The plan shall include (a) a list of the permits or other approvals likely to be 2904 required based on the information available, (b) a specific plan and preliminary schedule for the 2905 different reviews, (c) a plan for coordinating those reviews and the related public comment process, and 2906 (d) designation of points of contact, either within each agency or for the Commonwealth as a whole, to 2907 facilitate this coordination. The plan shall be made readily available to the public and shall be 2908 maintained on a dedicated website to provide current information on the status of each component of the 2909 plan and each approval process including opportunities for public comment.

2910 I. The provisions of this section shall not apply to the construction and operation of a small renewable energy project, as defined in § 10.1-1197.5, by a utility regulated pursuant to this title for which the Department of Environmental Quality has issued a permit by rule pursuant to Article 5 2911 2912 2913 (§ 10.1-1197.5 et seq.) of Chapter 11.1 of Title 10.1.

2914 J. Approval under this section shall not be required for any transmission line for which a certificate 2915 of public convenience and necessity is not required pursuant to subdivision A of § 56-265.2. 2916

§ 58.1-344.3. Voluntary contributions of refunds requirements.

2917 A. 1. For taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2005, all entities entitled to voluntary 2918 contributions of tax refunds listed in subsections B and C must have received at least \$10,000 in 2919 contributions in each of the three previous taxable years for which there is complete data and in which 2920 such entity was listed on the individual income tax return.

2921 2. In the event that an entity listed in subsections B and C does not satisfy the requirement in 2922 subdivision 1, such entity shall no longer be listed on the individual income tax return.

2923 3. a. The entities listed in subdivisions B 21 and B 22 as well as any other entities in subsections B

2924 and C added subsequent to the 2004 Session of the General Assembly shall not appear on the individual 2925 income tax return until their addition to the individual income tax return results in a maximum of 25 2926 contributions listed on the return. Such contributions shall be added in the order that they are listed in 2927 subsections B and C.

2928 b. Each entity added to the income tax return shall appear on the return for at least three consecutive 2929 taxable years before the requirement in subdivision 1 is applied to such entity.

2930 4. The Department of Taxation shall report annually by the first day of each General Assembly 2931 Regular Session to the chairmen of the House and Senate Finance Committees the amounts collected for 2932 each entity listed under subsections B and C for the three most recent taxable years for which there is 2933 complete data. Such report shall also identify the entities, if any, that will be removed from the 2934 individual income tax return because they have failed the requirements in subdivision 1, the entities that 2935 will remain on the individual income tax return, and the entities, if any, that will be added to the 2936 individual income tax return.

2937 B. Subject to the provisions of subsection A, the following entities entitled to voluntary contributions 2938 shall appear on the individual income tax return and are eligible to receive tax refund contributions of 2939 not less than \$1:

2940 1. Nongame wildlife voluntary contribution.

2941 a. All moneys contributed shall be used for the conservation and management of endangered species 2942 and other nongame wildlife. "Nongame wildlife" includes protected wildlife, endangered and threatened 2943 wildlife, aquatic wildlife, specialized habitat wildlife both terrestrial and aquatic, and mollusks, 2944 crustaceans, and other invertebrates under the jurisdiction of the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries 2945 Wildlife Resources.

2946 b. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Game Protection Fund and which 2947 shall be accounted for as a separate part thereof to be designated as the Nongame Cash Fund. All 2948 moneys so deposited in the Nongame Cash Fund shall be used by the Commission of Game and Inland 2949 Fisheries Board of Wildlife Resources for the purposes set forth herein. 2950

2. Open space recreation and conservation voluntary contribution.

2951 a. All moneys contributed shall be used by the Department of Conservation and Recreation to 2952 acquire land for recreational purposes and preserve natural areas; to develop, maintain, and improve state 2953 park sites and facilities; and to provide funds to local public bodies pursuant to the Virginia Outdoor 2954 Fund Grants Program.

2955 b. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Open Space Recreation and 2956 Conservation Fund. The moneys in the fund shall be allocated one-half to the Department of 2957 Conservation and Recreation for the purposes stated in subdivision 2 a and one-half to local public 2958 bodies pursuant to the Virginia Outdoor Fund Grants Program.

2959 3. Voluntary contribution to political party.

2960 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the State Central Committee of any party that meets the definition of a political party under § 24.2-101 as of July 1 of the previous taxable year. The maximum 2961 2962 contribution allowable under this subdivision shall be \$25. In the case of a joint return of husband and 2963 wife, each spouse may designate that the maximum contribution allowable be paid.

2964 4. United States Olympic Committee voluntary contribution.

2965 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the United States Olympic Committee.

2966 5. Housing program voluntary contribution.

2967 a. All moneys contributed shall be used by the Department of Housing and Community Development 2968 to provide assistance for emergency, transitional, and permanent housing for the homeless; and to 2969 provide assistance to housing for the low-income elderly for the physically or mentally disabled.

2970 b. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Virginia Tax Check-off for 2971 Housing Fund. All moneys deposited in the fund shall be used by the Department of Housing and 2972 Community Development for the purposes set forth in this subdivision. Funds made available to the 2973 Virginia Tax Check-off for Housing Fund may supplement but shall not supplant activities of the 2974 Virginia Housing Trust Fund established pursuant to Chapter 9 (§ 36-141 et seq.) of Title 36 or those of 2975 the Virginia Housing Development Authority.

2976 6. Voluntary contributions to the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services.

2977 a. All moneys contributed shall be used by the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services for 2978 the enhancement of transportation services for the elderly and disabled.

2979 b. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Transportation Services for the 2980 Elderly and Disabled Fund. All moneys so deposited in the fund shall be used by the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services for the enhancement of transportation services for the elderly and 2981 2982 disabled. The Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services shall conduct an annual audit of the 2983 moneys received pursuant to this subdivision and shall provide an evaluation of all programs funded 2984 pursuant to this subdivision annually to the Secretary of Health and Human Resources.

2985 7. Voluntary contribution to the Community Policing Fund.

2986 a. All moneys contributed shall be used to provide grants to local law-enforcement agencies for the 2987 purchase of equipment or the support of services, as approved by the Criminal Justice Services Board, 2988 relating to community policing.

2989 b. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Community Policing Fund. All 2990 moneys deposited in such fund shall be used by the Department of Criminal Justices Services for the 2991 purposes set forth herein.

2992 8. Voluntary contribution to promote the arts.

2993 All moneys contributed shall be used by the Virginia Arts Foundation to assist the Virginia 2994 Commission for the Arts in its statutory responsibility of promoting the arts in the Commonwealth. All 2995 moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Virginia Arts Foundation Fund. 2996

9. Voluntary contribution to the Historic Resources Fund.

2997 All moneys contributed shall be deposited in the Historic Resources Fund established pursuant to 2998 § 10.1-2202.1. 2999

10. Voluntary contribution to the Virginia Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy.

3000 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Virginia Foundation for the Humanities and Public 3001 Policy. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Virginia Humanities Fund.

3002 11. Voluntary contribution to the Center for Governmental Studies.

3003 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Center for Governmental Studies, a public service and 3004 research center of the University of Virginia. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known 3005 as the Governmental Studies Fund.

3006 12. Voluntary contribution to the Law and Economics Center.

3007 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Law and Economics Center, a public service and 3008 research center of George Mason University. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known 3009 as the Law and Economics Fund. 3010

13. Voluntary contribution to Children of America Finding Hope.

3011 All moneys contributed shall be used by Children of America Finding Hope (CAFH) in its programs 3012 which are designed to reach children with emotional and physical needs.

3013 14. Voluntary contribution to 4-H Educational Centers.

3017

All moneys contributed shall be used by the 4-H Educational Centers throughout the Commonwealth 3014 3015 for their (i) educational, leadership, and camping programs and (ii) operational and capital costs. The State Treasurer shall pay the moneys to the Virginia 4-H Foundation in Blacksburg, Virginia. 3016

15. Voluntary contribution to promote organ and tissue donation.

3018 a. All moneys contributed shall be used by the Virginia Transplant Council to assist in its statutory 3019 responsibility of promoting and coordinating educational and informational activities as related to the 3020 organ, tissue, and eye donation process and transplantation in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

b. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Virginia Donor Registry and 3021 3022 Public Awareness Fund. All moneys deposited in such fund shall be used by the Virginia Transplant 3023 Council for the purposes set forth herein.

3024 16. Voluntary contributions to the Virginia War Memorial division of the Department of Veterans 3025 Services and the National D-Day Memorial Foundation.

3026 All moneys contributed shall be used by the Virginia War Memorial division of the Department of 3027 Veterans Services and the National D-Day Memorial Foundation in their work through each of their 3028 respective memorials. The State Treasurer shall divide the moneys into two equal portions and pay one 3029 portion to the Virginia War Memorial division of the Department of Veterans Services and the other 3030 portion to the National D-Day Memorial Foundation. 3031

17. Voluntary contribution to the Virginia Federation of Humane Societies.

3032 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Virginia Federation of Humane Societies to assist in its 3033 mission of saving, caring for, and finding homes for homeless animals. 3034

18. Voluntary contribution to the Tuition Assistance Grant Fund.

3035 a. All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Tuition Assistance Grant Fund for use in providing 3036 monetary assistance to residents of the Commonwealth who are enrolled in undergraduate or graduate 3037 programs in private Virginia colleges.

3038 b. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Tuition Assistance Grant Fund. 3039 All moneys so deposited in the Fund shall be administered by the State Council of Higher Education for 3040 Virginia in accordance with and for the purposes provided under the Tuition Assistance Grant Act 3041 (§ 23.1-628 et seq.).

3042 19. Voluntary contribution to the Spay and Neuter Fund.

3043 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Spay and Neuter Fund for use by localities in the 3044 Commonwealth for providing low-cost spay and neuter surgeries through direct provision or contract or each locality may make the funds available to any private, nonprofit sterilization program for dogs and 3045

51 of 75

3046 cats in such locality. The Tax Commissioner shall determine annually the total amounts designated on 3047 all returns from each locality in the Commonwealth, based upon the locality that each filer who makes a 3048 voluntary contribution to the Fund lists as his permanent address. The State Treasurer shall pay the 3049 appropriate amount to each respective locality.

3050 20. Voluntary contribution to the Virginia Commission for the Arts.

3051 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Virginia Commission for the Arts.

3052 21. Voluntary contribution for the Department of Emergency Management.

3053 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Department of Emergency Management.

3054 22. Voluntary contribution for the cancer centers in the Commonwealth.

3055 All moneys contributed shall be paid equally to all entities in the Commonwealth that officially have 3056 been designated as cancer centers by the National Cancer Institute. 3057

23. Voluntary contribution to the Brown v. Board of Education Scholarship Program Fund.

3058 a. All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Brown v. Board of Education Scholarship Program 3059 Fund to support the work of and generate nonstate funds to maintain the Brown v. Board of Education 3060 Scholarship Program.

3061 b. All moneys shall be deposited into the Brown v. Board of Education Scholarship Program Fund as 3062 established in § 30-231.4.

3063 c. All moneys so deposited in the Fund shall be administered by the State Council of Higher 3064 Education in accordance with and for the purposes provided in Chapter 34.1 (§ 30-231.01 et seq.) of 3065 Title 30.

24. Voluntary contribution to the Martin Luther King, Jr. Living History and Public Policy Center.

3067 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Board of Trustees of the Martin Luther King, Jr. Living 3068 History and Public Policy Center. 3069

25. Voluntary contribution to the Virginia Caregivers Grant Fund.

3070 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Virginia Caregivers Grant Fund established pursuant to § 63.2-2202. 3071 3072

26. Voluntary contribution to public library foundations.

3066

3073 All moneys contributed pursuant to this subdivision shall be deposited into the state treasury. The 3074 Tax Commissioner shall determine annually the total amounts designated on all returns for each public 3075 library foundation and shall report the same to the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer shall pay the 3076 appropriate amount to the respective public library foundation.

3077 27. Voluntary contribution to Celebrating Special Children, Inc.

3078 All moneys contributed shall be paid to Celebrating Special Children, Inc. and shall be deposited into 3079 a special fund known as the Celebrating Special Children, Inc. Fund.

3080 28. Voluntary contributions to the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services.

3081 a. All moneys contributed shall be used by the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services for 3082 providing Medicare Part D counseling to the elderly and disabled.

b. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Medicare Part D Counseling Fund. 3083 3084 All moneys so deposited shall be used by the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services to 3085 provide counseling for the elderly and disabled concerning Medicare Part D. The Department for Aging 3086 and Rehabilitative Services shall conduct an annual audit of the moneys received pursuant to this 3087 subdivision and shall provide an evaluation of all programs funded pursuant to the subdivision to the 3088 Secretary of Health and Human Resources.

3089 29. Voluntary contribution to community foundations.

3090 All moneys contributed pursuant to this subdivision shall be deposited into the state treasury. The 3091 Tax Commissioner shall determine annually the total amounts designated on all returns for each 3092 community foundation and shall report the same to the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer shall pay the 3093 appropriate amount to the respective community foundation. A "community foundation" shall be defined 3094 as any institution that meets the membership requirements for a community foundation established by 3095 the Council on Foundations. 3096

30. Voluntary contribution to the Virginia Foundation for Community College Education.

3097 a. All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Virginia Foundation for Community College Education 3098 for use in providing monetary assistance to Virginia residents who are enrolled in comprehensive 3099 community colleges in Virginia.

3100 b. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Virginia Foundation for 3101 Community College Education Fund. All moneys so deposited in the Fund shall be administered by the 3102 Virginia Foundation for Community College Education in accordance with and for the purposes 3103 provided under the Community College Incentive Scholarship Program (former § 23-220.2 et seq.).

3104 31. Voluntary contribution to the Middle Peninsula Chesapeake Bay Public Access Authority.

3105 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Middle Peninsula Chesapeake Bay Public Access Authority to be used for the purposes described in § 15.2-6601. 3106

3107 32. Voluntary contribution to the Breast and Cervical Cancer Prevention and Treatment Fund.

3108 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Breast and Cervical Cancer Prevention and Treatment 3109 Fund established pursuant to § 32.1-368.

3110 33. Voluntary contribution to the Virginia Aquarium and Marine Science Center.

3111 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Virginia Aquarium and Marine Science Center for use in 3112 its mission to increase the public's knowledge and appreciation of Virginia's marine environment and 3113 inspire commitment to preserve its existence. 3114

34. Voluntary contribution to the Virginia Capitol Preservation Foundation.

3115 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Virginia Capitol Preservation Foundation for use in its 3116 mission in supporting the ongoing restoration, preservation, and interpretation of the Virginia Capitol 3117 and Capitol Square. 3118

35. Voluntary contribution for the Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs.

3119 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Office of the Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs 3120 for related programs and services.

C. Subject to the provisions of subsection A, the following voluntary contributions shall appear on 3121 3122 the individual income tax return and are eligible to receive tax refund contributions or by making payment to the Department if the individual is not eligible to receive a tax refund pursuant to § 58.1-309 3123 3124 or if the amount of such tax refund is less than the amount of the voluntary contribution:

3125 1. Voluntary contribution to the Family and Children's Trust Fund of Virginia.

3126 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Family and Children's Trust Fund of Virginia.

3127 2. Voluntary Chesapeake Bay restoration contribution.

3128 a. All moneys contributed shall be used to help fund Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries restoration 3129 activities in accordance with tributary plans developed pursuant to Article 7 (§ 2.2-215 et seq.) of Chapter 2 of Title 2.2 or the Chesapeake Bay Watershed Implementation Plan submitted by the 3130 Commonwealth of Virginia to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency on November 29, 2010, and 3131 3132 any subsequent revisions thereof.

3133 b. The Tax Commissioner shall annually determine the total amount of voluntary contributions and 3134 shall report the same to the State Treasurer, who shall credit that amount to a special nonreverting fund 3135 to be administered by the Office of the Secretary of Natural Resources. All moneys so deposited shall 3136 be used for the purposes of providing grants for the implementation of tributary plans developed pursuant to Article 7 (§ 2.2-215 et seq.) of Chapter 2 of Title 2.2 or the Chesapeake Bay Watershed 3137 3138 Implementation Plan submitted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to the U.S. Environmental Protection 3139 Agency on November 29, 2010, and any subsequent revisions thereof.

3140 c. No later than November 1 of each year, the Secretary of Natural Resources shall submit a report 3141 to the House Committee on Agriculture, Chesapeake and Natural Resources; the Senate Committee on 3142 Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources; the House Committee on Appropriations; the Senate Committee on Finance; and the Virginia delegation to the Chesapeake Bay Commission, describing the 3143 grants awarded from moneys deposited in the fund. The report shall include a list of grant recipients, a 3144 3145 description of the purpose of each grant, the amount received by each grant recipient, and an assessment of activities or initiatives supported by each grant. The report shall be posted on a website maintained 3146 by the Secretary of Natural Resources, along with a cumulative listing of previous grant awards 3147 3148 beginning with awards granted on or after July 1, 2014. 3149

3. Voluntary Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation Contribution.

3150 All moneys contributed shall be used by the Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation for the Jamestown 3151 2007 guadricentennial celebration. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the 3152 Jamestown Quadricentennial Fund. This subdivision shall be effective for taxable years beginning before 3153 January 1, 2008.

3154 4. State forests voluntary contribution.

3155 a. All moneys contributed shall be used for the development and implementation of conservation and 3156 education initiatives in the state forests system.

3157 b. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the State Forests System Fund, 3158 established pursuant to § 10.1-1119.1. All moneys so deposited in such fund shall be used by the State 3159 Forester for the purposes set forth herein.

3160 5. Voluntary contributions to Uninsured Medical Catastrophe Fund.

3161 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Uninsured Medical Catastrophe Fund established 3162 pursuant to § 32.1-324.2, such funds to be used for the treatment of Virginians sustaining uninsured 3163 medical catastrophes.

3164 6. Voluntary contribution to local school divisions.

a. All moneys contributed shall be used by a specified local public school foundation as created by 3165 3166 and for the purposes stated in § 22.1-212.2:2.

3167 b. All moneys collected pursuant to subdivision 6 a or through voluntary payments by taxpayers

designated for a local public school foundation over refundable amounts shall be deposited into the state
treasury. The Tax Commissioner shall determine annually the total amounts designated on all returns for
each public school foundation and shall report the same to the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer shall
pay the appropriate amount to the respective public school foundation.

3172 c. In order for a public school foundation to be eligible to receive contributions under this section,
3173 school boards must notify the Department during the taxable year in which they want to participate prior
3174 to the deadlines and according to procedures established by the Tax Commissioner.

3175

7. Voluntary contribution to Home Energy Assistance Fund.

All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Home Energy Assistance Fund established pursuant to
§ 63.2-805, such funds to be used to assist low-income Virginians in meeting seasonal residential energy
needs.

3179 8. Voluntary contribution to the Virginia Military Family Relief Fund.

a. All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Virginia Military Family Relief Fund for use in providing assistance to military service personnel on active duty and their families for living expenses including, but not limited to, food, housing, utilities, and medical services.

b. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Virginia Military Family Relief Fund, established and administered pursuant to § 44-102.2.

3185 9. Voluntary contribution to the Federation of Virginia Food Banks.

All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Federation of Virginia Food Banks, a Partner State
Association of Feeding America. The Federation of Virginia Food Banks shall as soon as practicable
make an equitable distribution of all such moneys to the Blue Ridge Area Food Bank, Capital Area
Food Bank, Feeding America Southwest Virginia, FeedMore, Inc., Foodbank of Southeastern Virginia
and the Eastern Shore, Fredericksburg Area Food Bank, or Virginia Peninsula Foodbank.

The Secretary of Finance may request records or receipts of all distributions by the Federation of
 Virginia Food Banks of such moneys contributed for purposes of ensuring compliance with the
 requirements of this subdivision.

3194 D. Unless otherwise specified and subject to the requirements in § 58.1-344.2, all moneys collected
3195 for each entity in subsections B and C shall be deposited into the state treasury. The Tax Commissioner
3196 shall determine annually the total amount designated for each entity in subsections B and C on all
3197 individual income tax returns and shall report the same to the State Treasurer, who shall credit that
3198 amount to each entity's respective special fund.

3199 § 58.1-1405. Time for payment of tax.

A. Except as provided in paragraph B of this section, the tax levied pursuant to this chapter shall be paid by the purchaser or user of such watercraft and collected by the Tax Commissioner at the time the owner is required to apply to the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources for a title. Except as otherwise provided in § 58.1-1404, no title shall be issued unless the applicant for title shows to the satisfaction of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources that such tax has been paid.

B. The tax on the gross receipts from the lease or charter of watercraft shall be paid by the registered dealer collecting such receipts to the Commissioner on or before the twentieth day of each month following the month in which such receipts were collected.

3209 § 58.1-1410. Disposition of funds.

3210 Funds collected hereunder by the Tax Commissioner shall be paid into the general fund of the state treasury and allocated to the game protection fund in the following manner:

3212	For Fiscal Year	Percentage of Collections
3213	1996	50%
3214	1997	50%
3215	1998	50%
3216	1999	75%
3217	2000 and thereafter	100%
3218	Not later than thirty days at	fter the close of each quar

3218 Not later than thirty days after the close of each quarter, the Comptroller shall transfer to the game
3219 protection fund the appropriate percentage of collections to be dedicated to such fund. The Comptroller
3220 may make such adjustments as necessary in subsequent quarters subject to the audit report of the
3221 Auditor of Public Accounts.

3222 Such funds shall be made available only to the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife 3223 *Resources* for the following: boating-related activities and expenses, and to enhance and improve recreation opportunities for boaters, including but not limited to land acquisition, capital projects, 3224 3225 maintenance, and facilities for boating access to the waters of the Commonwealth; boating safety law 3226 enforcement, including salaries, benefits, equipment and overtime expenses for conservation police 3227 officers so assigned; boating and other aquatic resource educational activities, including personnel, and 3228 education and safety materials; boating-related expenses for required reporting to federal and state 3229 officials; information management costs, including personnel, hardware, and software needed to better

3230 serve boating customers; and related administrative costs for boating-related activities, including human 3231 resources, accounting, public relations, administration and facilities to support and house necessary 3232 boating-related personnel and equipment.

§ 58.1-2289. Disposition of tax revenue generally.

3233

3234 A. Unless otherwise provided in this section, all taxes and fees, including civil penalties, collected by 3235 the Commissioner pursuant to this chapter, less a reasonable amount to be allocated for refunds, shall be 3236 promptly paid into the state treasury and shall constitute special funds within the Commonwealth 3237 Transportation Fund. Any balances remaining in these funds at the end of the year shall be available for 3238 use in subsequent years for the purposes set forth in this chapter, and any interest income on such funds 3239 shall accrue to these funds.

3240 The Governor is hereby authorized to transfer out of such fund an amount necessary for the 3241 inspection of gasoline and motor grease measuring and distributing equipment, and for the inspection 3242 and analysis of gasoline for purity.

B. The tax collected on each gallon of aviation fuel sold and delivered or used in this 3243 3244 Commonwealth, less refunds, shall be paid into a special fund of the state treasury. Proceeds of this 3245 special fund within the Commonwealth Transportation Fund shall be disbursed upon order of the 3246 Department of Aviation, on warrants of the Comptroller, to defray the cost of the administration of the 3247 laws of this Commonwealth relating to aviation, for the construction, maintenance and improvement of 3248 airports and landing fields to which the public now has or which it is proposed shall have access, and 3249 for the promotion of aviation in the interest of operators and the public generally.

3250 C. One-half cent of the tax collected on each gallon of fuel on which a refund has been paid for 3251 gasoline, gasohol, diesel fuel, blended fuel, or alternative fuel, for fuel consumed in tractors and 3252 unlicensed equipment used for agricultural purposes shall be paid into a special fund of the state 3253 treasury, known as the Virginia Agricultural Foundation Fund, to be disbursed to make certain refunds 3254 and defray the costs of the research and educational phases of the agricultural program, including 3255 supplemental salary payments to certain employees at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services and the Virginia Truck and Ornamentals Research 3256 3257 Station, including reasonable expenses of the Virginia Agricultural Council.

3258 D. One and one-half cents of the tax collected on each gallon of fuel used to propel a commercial 3259 watercraft upon which a refund has been paid shall be paid to the credit of the Game Protection Fund of 3260 the state treasury to be made available to the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources 3261 until expended for the purposes provided generally in subsection C of § 29.1-701, including acquisition, 3262 construction, improvement and maintenance of public boating access areas on the public waters of this 3263 Commonwealth and for other activities and purposes of direct benefit and interest to the boating public 3264 and for no other purpose. However, one and one-half cents per gallon on fuel used by commercial 3265 fishing, oystering, clamming, and crabbing boats shall be paid to the Department of Transportation to be 3266 used for the construction, repair, improvement and maintenance of the public docks of this Commonwealth used by said commercial watercraft. Any expenditures for the acquisition, construction, 3267 3268 improvement and maintenance of the public docks shall be made according to a plan developed by the 3269 Virginia Marine Resources Commission.

3270 From the tax collected pursuant to the provisions of this chapter from the sales of gasoline used for 3271 the propelling of watercraft, after deduction for lawful refunds, there shall be paid into the state treasury 3272 for use by the Marine Resources Commission, the Virginia Soil and Water Conservation Board, the 3273 State Water Control Board, and the Commonwealth Transportation Board to (i) improve the public 3274 docks as specified in this section, (ii) improve commercial and sports fisheries in Virginia's tidal waters, 3275 (iii) make environmental improvements including, without limitation, fisheries management and habitat 3276 enhancement in the Chesapeake and its tributaries, and (iv) further the purposes set forth in § 33.2-1510, 3277 a sum as established by the General Assembly.

3278 E. Of the remaining revenues deposited into the Commonwealth Transportation Fund pursuant to this 3279 chapter less refunds authorized by this chapter: (i) 80 percent shall be deposited into the Highway 3280 Maintenance and Operating Fund established pursuant to § 33.2-1530, (ii) 11.3 percent shall be 3281 deposited into the Transportation Trust Fund established pursuant to § 33.2-1524, (iii) four percent shall 3282 be deposited into the Priority Transportation Fund, (iv) 3.7 percent shall be deposited into the 3283 Commonwealth Mass Transit Fund established pursuant to subdivision A 4 of § 58.1-638, and (v) one 3284 percent shall be transferred to a special fund within the Commonwealth Transportation Fund in the state 3285 treasury, to be used to meet the necessary expenses of the Department of Motor Vehicles. 3286

§ 58.1-3510.4. Short-term rental property; short-term rental businesses.

3287 A. For purposes of this article, "short-term rental property" means all tangible personal property held 3288 for rental and owned by a person engaged in the short-term rental business as defined in subsection B, 3289 excluding (i) trailers as defined in § 46.2-100, and (ii) other tangible personal property required to be 3290 licensed or registered with the Department of Motor Vehicles, Department of Game and Inland Fisheries

3291 Wildlife Resources, or Department of Aviation.

3292 Short-term rental property shall constitute a classification of merchants' capital that is separate from 3293 other classifications of merchants' capital. For local property taxation purposes, the governing body of 3294 any county, city, or town may tax short-term rental property pursuant to § 58.1-3509 or may impose the 3295 tax authorized under § 58.1-3510.6, but not both.

3296 B. A person is engaged in the short-term rental business if:

3297 1. Not less than 80 percent of the gross rental receipts of such business during the preceding year 3298 arose from transactions involving the rental of short-term rental property, other than heavy equipment 3299 property as defined in subdivision 2, for periods of 92 consecutive days or less, including all extensions and renewals to the same person or a person affiliated with the lessee; or 3300

3301 2. Not less than 60 percent of the gross rental receipts of such business during the preceding year 3302 arose from transactions involving the rental of heavy equipment property for periods of 270 consecutive 3303 days or less, including all extensions and renewals to the same person or a person affiliated with the lessee. For the purposes of this subdivision, "heavy equipment property" means rental property of an 3304 industry that is described under code 532412 or 532490 of the 2002 North American Industry 3305 3306 Classification System as published by the United States Census Bureau, excluding office furniture, office 3307 equipment, and programmable computer equipment and peripherals as defined in § 58.1-3503 A 16.

3308 C. For purposes of determining whether a person is engaged in the short-term rental business as 3309 defined in subsection B, (i) a person is "affiliated" with the lessee of rental property if such person is an 3310 officer, director, partner, member, shareholder, parent or subsidiary of the lessee, or if such person and 3311 the lessee have any common ownership interest in excess of five percent, (ii) any rental to a person 3312 affiliated with the lessee shall be treated as rental receipts but shall not qualify for purposes of the 80 3313 percent requirement of subdivision 1 of subsection B or the 60 percent requirement of subdivision 2 of 3314 subsection B, and (iii) any rental of personal property which also involves the provision of personal 3315 services for the operation of the personal property rented shall not be treated as gross receipts from 3316 rental, provided however that the delivery and installation of tangible personal property shall not mean 3317 operation for the purposes of this subdivision.

3318 D. A person who has not previously been engaged in the short-term rental business who applies for a 3319 certificate of registration pursuant to § 58.1-3510.5 shall be eligible for registration upon his certification 3320 that he anticipates meeting the requirements of a specific subdivision of subsection B, designated by the 3321 applicant at the time of application, during the year for which registration is sought.

3322 E. In the event that the commissioner of the revenue makes a written determination that a rental 3323 business previously certified as short-term rental business pursuant to § 58.1-3510.5 has failed to meet 3324 either of the tests set forth in subsection B during a preceding tax year, such business shall lose its 3325 certification as a short-term rental business and shall be subject to the business personal property tax 3326 with respect to all rental property for the tax year in which such certification is lost and any subsequent 3327 tax years until such time as the rental business obtains recertification pursuant to § 58.1-3510.5. In the 3328 event that a rental business loses its certification as a short-term rental business pursuant to this 3329 subsection, such business shall not be required to refund to customers daily rental property taxes 3330 previously collected in good faith and shall not be subject to assessment for business personal property 3331 taxes with respect to rental property for tax years preceding the year in which the certification is lost 3332 unless the commissioner makes a written determination that the business obtained its certification by 3333 knowingly making materially false statements in its application, in which case the commissioner may 3334 assess the taxpayer the amount of the difference between short-term rental property taxes remitted by 3335 such business during the period in which the taxpayer wrongfully held certification and the business 3336 personal property taxes that would have been due during such period but for the certification obtained 3337 by the making of the materially false statements. Any such assessment, and any determination not to 3338 certify or to decertify a rental business as a short-term rental business as defined in this subsection, may 3339 be appealed pursuant to the procedures and requirements set forth in § 58.1-3983.1 for appeals of local 3340 business taxes, which shall apply mutatis mutandis to such assessments and certification decisions.

3341 F. A rental business that has been decertified pursuant to the provisions of subsection E shall be 3342 eligible for recertification for a subsequent tax year upon a showing that it has met one of the tests 3343 provided in subsection B for at least ten months of operations during the present tax year. 3344

§ 58.1-3942. Security interests no bar to distress.

3345 A. No security interest in goods or chattels shall prevent the same from being distrained and sold for 3346 taxes or levies assessed thereon, no matter in whose possession they may be found.

3347 B. Prior to such sale for distress, the treasurer, sheriff, constable or collector, or other party 3348 conducting the sale shall give notice to any secured party of record as his name and address shall appear 3349 on the records of the Department of Motor Vehicles, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries 3350 Wildlife Resources, the State Corporation Commission, or in the office of the clerk of any circuit court 3351 where the debtor has resided to the knowledge of the party to whom the tax is owing during a one-year

3352 period prior to the sale. Notice shall also be given to any secured party of whom the party to whom the 3353 tax is owing shall have knowledge.

3354 C. A security interest perfected prior to any distraint for taxes shall have priority over all taxes, 3355 except those specifically assessed either per item or in bulk against the goods and chattels so assessed. 3356 Taxes specifically assessed either per item or in bulk against goods and chattels shall constitute a lien 3357 against the property so assessed and shall have priority over all security interests. For purposes of this 3358 section, a merchant's capital tax shall be deemed to be specifically assessed against all inventory in the 3359 merchant's possession at the time of distraint, or at the time such inventory is repossessed by the holder 3360 of a security interest therein. For purposes of this section, taxes specifically assessed in bulk means an 3361 assessment against the specific class of property distrained.

3362 D. The title conveyed to the purchaser of goods and chattels at a sale for taxes specifically assessed 3363 either per item or in bulk against such goods and chattels distrained shall be free of all claims of any 3364 creditor, including the claims of any secured party of record, provided that notice was given to such 3365 creditor as required by subsection B. The person conducting the sale shall apply the proceeds of the sale 3366 first to unpaid taxes, penalty, and accrued interest, and then to the claims of secured parties of record, in 3367 the order of their priority, before delivering any sum remaining to the person or estate assessed with 3368 taxes.

3369 E. Notwithstanding any provision of this section to the contrary, no highway vehicle as defined in 3370 § 58.1-3941 purchased by a bona fide purchaser for value from the person or estate assessed with taxes 3371 shall be liable to levy or distress for such taxes unless the purchaser knew at the time of purchase that 3372 the taxes had been specifically assessed against such vehicle.

3373 F. The purchaser of a motor vehicle sold under this section shall receive a sales receipt and an 3374 affidavit of the treasurer, sheriff, constable or collector, or other party conducting the sale affirming that 3375 he has complied with the provisions of this section, and shall be entitled to apply to and receive from 3376 the Department of Motor Vehicles a certificate of title and registration card for the vehicle. 3377

§ 59.1-148.3. Purchase of handguns or other weapons of certain officers.

3378 A. The Department of State Police, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, 3379 the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority, the Virginia Lottery, the Marine Resources 3380 Commission, the Capitol Police, the Department of Conservation and Recreation, the Department of 3381 Forestry, any sheriff, any regional jail board or authority, and any local police department may allow 3382 any full-time sworn law-enforcement officer, deputy, or regional jail officer, a local fire department may 3383 allow any full-time sworn fire marshal, the Department of Motor Vehicles may allow any 3384 law-enforcement officer, any institution of higher learning named in § 23.1-1100 may allow any campus 3385 police officer appointed pursuant to Article 3 (§ 23.1-809 et seq.) of Chapter 8 of Title 23.1, retiring on 3386 or after July 1, 1991, and the Department of Corrections may allow any employee with internal 3387 investigations authority designated by the Department of Corrections pursuant to subdivision 11 of § 53.1-10 who retires (i) after at least 10 years of service, (ii) at 70 years of age or older, or (iii) as a 3388 result of a service-incurred disability or who is receiving long-term disability payments for a 3389 3390 service-incurred disability with no expectation of returning to the employment where he incurred the 3391 disability to purchase the service handgun issued or previously issued to him by the agency or institution 3392 at a price of \$1. If the previously issued weapon is no longer available, a weapon of like kind may be 3393 substituted for that weapon. This privilege shall also extend to any former Superintendent of the 3394 Department of State Police who leaves service after a minimum of five years. This privilege shall also 3395 extend to any person listed in this subsection who is eligible for retirement with at least 10 years of 3396 service who resigns on or after July 1, 1991, in good standing from one of the agencies listed in this 3397 section to accept a position covered by the Virginia Retirement System. Other weapons issued by the 3398 agencies listed in this subsection for personal duty use of an officer may, with approval of the agency 3399 head, be sold to the officer subject to the qualifications of this section at a fair market price determined 3400 as in subsection B, so long as the weapon is a type and configuration that can be purchased at a regular 3401 hardware or sporting goods store by a private citizen without restrictions other than the instant 3402 background check.

3403 B. The agencies listed in subsection A may allow any full-time sworn law-enforcement officer who 3404 retires with five or more years of service, but less than 10, to purchase the service handgun issued to 3405 him by the agency at a price equivalent to the weapon's fair market value on the date of the officer's 3406 retirement. Any full-time sworn law-enforcement officer employed by any of the agencies listed in 3407 subsection A who is retired for disability as a result of a nonservice-incurred disability may purchase the 3408 service handgun issued to him by the agency at a price equivalent to the weapon's fair market value on 3409 the date of the officer's retirement. Determinations of fair market value may be made by reference to a 3410 recognized pricing guide.

3411 C. The agencies listed in subsection A may allow the immediate survivor of any full-time sworn 3412 law-enforcement officer (i) who is killed in the line of duty or (ii) who dies in service and has at least 3413 10 years of service to purchase the service handgun issued to the officer by the agency at a price of \$1.
3414 D. The governing board of any institution of higher learning named in § 23.1-1100 may allow any campus police officer appointed pursuant to Article 3 (§ 23.1-809 et seq.) of Chapter 8 of Title 23.1
3416 who retires on or after July 1, 1991, to purchase the service handgun issued to him at a price equivalent to the weapon's fair market value on the date of the officer's retirement. Determinations of fair market value may be made by reference to a recognized pricing guide.

3419 E. Any officer who at the time of his retirement is a full-time sworn law-enforcement officer with a
3420 state agency listed in subsection A, when the agency allows purchases of service handguns, and who
3421 retires after 10 years of state service, even if a portion of his service was with another state agency, may
3422 purchase the service handgun issued to him by the agency from which he retires at a price of \$1.

F. The sheriff of Hanover County may allow any auxiliary or volunteer deputy sheriff with a
minimum of 10 years of service, upon leaving office, to purchase for \$1 the service handgun issued to
him.

3426 G. Any sheriff or local police department may allow any auxiliary law-enforcement officer with more
3427 than 10 years of service to purchase the service handgun issued to him by the agency at a price that is
3428 equivalent to or less than the weapon's fair market value on the date of purchase by the officer.

H. The agencies listed in subsection A may allow any full-time sworn law-enforcement officer
currently employed by the agency to purchase his service handgun, with the approval of the chief
law-enforcement officer of the agency, at a fair market price. This subsection shall only apply when the
agency has purchased new service handguns for its officers, and the handgun subject to the sale is no
longer used by the agency or officer in the course of duty.

3434 § 62.1-44.15. (For expiration date, see Acts 2016, cc. 68 and 758, as amended by Acts 2017, c. 3435 345) Powers and duties; civil penalties.

3436 It shall be the duty of the Board and it shall have the authority:

3437 (1) [Repealed.]

3438 (2) To study and investigate all problems concerned with the quality of state waters and to make 3439 reports and recommendations.

3440 (2a) To study and investigate methods, procedures, devices, appliances, and technologies that could3441 assist in water conservation or water consumption reduction.

(2b) To coordinate its efforts toward water conservation with other persons or groups, within orwithout the Commonwealth.

3444 (2c) To make reports concerning, and formulate recommendations based upon, any such water
 3445 conservation studies to ensure that present and future water needs of the citizens of the Commonwealth are met.

3447 (3a) To establish such standards of quality and policies for any state waters consistent with the 3448 general policy set forth in this chapter, and to modify, amend or cancel any such standards or policies 3449 established and to take all appropriate steps to prevent quality alteration contrary to the public interest or 3450 to standards or policies thus established, except that a description of provisions of any proposed standard 3451 or policy adopted by regulation which are more restrictive than applicable federal requirements, together 3452 with the reason why the more restrictive provisions are needed, shall be provided to the standing 3453 committee of each house of the General Assembly to which matters relating to the content of the 3454 standard or policy are most properly referable. The Board shall, from time to time, but at least once 3455 every three years, hold public hearings pursuant to § 2.2-4007.01 but, upon the request of an affected 3456 person or upon its own motion, hold hearings pursuant to § 2.2-4009, for the purpose of reviewing the 3457 standards of quality, and, as appropriate, adopting, modifying, or canceling such standards. Whenever 3458 the Board considers the adoption, modification, amendment or cancellation of any standard, it shall give 3459 due consideration to, among other factors, the economic and social costs and benefits which can 3460 reasonably be expected to obtain as a consequence of the standards as adopted, modified, amended or 3461 cancelled. The Board shall also give due consideration to the public health standards issued by the 3462 Virginia Department of Health with respect to issues of public health policy and protection. If the Board 3463 does not follow the public health standards of the Virginia Department of Health, the Board's reason for any deviation shall be made in writing and published for any and all concerned parties. 3464

(3b) Except as provided in subdivision (3a), such standards and policies are to be adopted or modified, amended or cancelled in the manner provided by the Administrative Process Act (§ 2.2-4000 et seq.).

(4) To conduct or have conducted scientific experiments, investigations, studies, and research to discover methods for maintaining water quality consistent with the purposes of this chapter. To this end the Board may cooperate with any public or private agency in the conduct of such experiments, investigations and research and may receive in behalf of the Commonwealth any moneys that any such agency may contribute as its share of the cost under any such cooperative agreement. Such moneys shall be used only for the purposes for which they are contributed and any balance remaining after the

3474 conclusion of the experiments, investigations, studies, and research, shall be returned to the contributors. 3475 (5) To issue, revoke or amend certificates under prescribed conditions for: (a) the discharge of 3476 sewage, industrial wastes and other wastes into or adjacent to state waters; (b) the alteration otherwise of 3477 the physical, chemical or biological properties of state waters; (c) excavation in a wetland; or (d) on and 3478 after October 1, 2001, the conduct of the following activities in a wetland: (i) new activities to cause 3479 draining that significantly alters or degrades existing wetland acreage or functions, (ii) filling or 3480 dumping, (iii) permanent flooding or impounding, or (iv) new activities that cause significant alteration 3481 or degradation of existing wetland acreage or functions. However, to the extent allowed by federal law, 3482 any person holding a certificate issued by the Board that is intending to upgrade the permitted facility 3483 by installing technology, control equipment, or other apparatus that the permittee demonstrates to the 3484 satisfaction of the Director will result in improved energy efficiency, reduction in the amount of 3485 nutrients discharged, and improved water quality shall not be required to obtain a new, modified, or 3486 amended permit. The permit holder shall provide the demonstration anticipated by this subdivision to the 3487 Department no later than 30 days prior to commencing construction.

3488 (5a) All certificates issued by the Board under this chapter shall have fixed terms. The term of a 3489 Virginia Pollution Discharge Elimination System permit shall not exceed five years. The term of a 3490 Virginia Water Protection Permit shall be based upon the projected duration of the project, the length of 3491 any required monitoring, or other project operations or permit conditions; however, the term shall not 3492 exceed 15 years. The term of a Virginia Pollution Abatement permit shall not exceed 10 years, except 3493 that the term of a Virginia Pollution Abatement permit for confined animal feeding operations shall be 3494 10 years. The Department of Environmental Quality shall inspect all facilities for which a Virginia Pollution Abatement permit has been issued to ensure compliance with statutory, regulatory, and permit 3495 3496 requirements. Department personnel performing inspections of confined animal feeding operations shall 3497 be certified under the voluntary nutrient management training and certification program established in 3498 § 10.1-104.2. The term of a certificate issued by the Board shall not be extended by modification 3499 beyond the maximum duration and the certificate shall expire at the end of the term unless an 3500 application for a new permit has been timely filed as required by the regulations of the Board and the 3501 Board is unable, through no fault of the permittee, to issue a new permit before the expiration date of 3502 the previous permit.

(5b) Any certificate issued by the Board under this chapter may, after notice and opportunity for a
hearing, be amended or revoked on any of the following grounds or for good cause as may be provided
by the regulations of the Board:

3506 1. The owner has violated any regulation or order of the Board, any condition of a certificate, any provision of this chapter, or any order of a court, where such violation results in a release of harmful substances into the environment or poses a substantial threat of release of harmful substances into the environment or presents a hazard to human health or the violation is representative of a pattern of serious or repeated violations which, in the opinion of the Board, demonstrates the owner's disregard for or inability to comply with applicable laws, regulations, or requirements;

3512 2. The owner has failed to disclose fully all relevant material facts or has misrepresented a material
3513 fact in applying for a certificate, or in any other report or document required under this law or under the
3514 regulations of the Board;

3515 3. The activity for which the certificate was issued endangers human health or the environment and can be regulated to acceptable levels by amendment or revocation of the certificate; or

3517 4. There exists a material change in the basis on which the permit was issued that requires either a
3518 temporary or a permanent reduction or elimination of any discharge controlled by the certificate
3519 necessary to protect human health or the environment.

3520 (5c) Any certificate issued by the Board under this chapter relating to dredging projects governed 3521 under Chapter 12 (§ 28.2-1200 et seq.) or Chapter 13 (§ 28.2-1300 et seq.) of Title 28.2 may be 3522 conditioned upon a demonstration of financial responsibility for the completion of compensatory 3523 mitigation requirements. Financial responsibility may be demonstrated by a letter of credit, a certificate 3524 of deposit or a performance bond executed in a form approved by the Board. If the U.S. Army Corps of 3525 Engineers requires demonstration of financial responsibility for the completion of compensatory 3526 mitigation required for a particular project, then the mechanism and amount approved by the U.S. Army 3527 Corps of Engineers shall be used to meet this requirement.

(6) To make investigations and inspections, to ensure compliance with any certificates, standards, policies, rules, regulations, rulings and special orders which it may adopt, issue or establish and to furnish advice, recommendations, or instructions for the purpose of obtaining such compliance. In recognition of §§ 32.1-164 and 62.1-44.18, the Board and the State Department of Health shall enter into a memorandum of understanding establishing a common format to consolidate and simplify inspections of sewage treatment plants and coordinate the scheduling of the inspections. The new format shall ensure that all sewage treatment plants are inspected at appropriate intervals in order to protect water

quality and public health and at the same time avoid any unnecessary administrative burden on thosebeing inspected.

(7) To adopt rules governing the procedure of the Board with respect to: (a) hearings; (b) the filing
of reports; (c) the issuance of certificates and special orders; and (d) all other matters relating to
procedure; and to amend or cancel any rule adopted. Public notice of every rule adopted under this
section shall be by such means as the Board may prescribe.

3541 (8a) Except as otherwise provided in Articles 2.4 (§ 62.1-44.15:51 et seq.) and 2.5 (§ 62.1-44.15:67 3542 et seq.) issue special orders to owners (i) who are permitting or causing the pollution, as defined by 3543 § 62.1-44.3, of state waters to cease and desist from such pollution, (ii) who have failed to construct 3544 facilities in accordance with final approved plans and specifications to construct such facilities in 3545 accordance with final approved plans and specifications, (iii) who have violated the terms and provisions 3546 of a certificate issued by the Board to comply with such terms and provisions, (iv) who have failed to 3547 comply with a directive from the Board to comply with such directive, (v) who have contravened duly 3548 adopted and promulgated water quality standards and policies to cease and desist from such 3549 contravention and to comply with such water quality standards and policies, (vi) who have violated the terms and provisions of a pretreatment permit issued by the Board or by the owner of a publicly owned 3550 3551 treatment works to comply with such terms and provisions or (vii) who have contravened any applicable 3552 pretreatment standard or requirement to comply with such standard or requirement; and also to issue 3553 such orders to require any owner to comply with the provisions of this chapter and any decision of the 3554 Board. Except as otherwise provided by a separate article, orders issued pursuant to this subsection may 3555 include civil penalties of up to \$32,500 per violation, not to exceed \$100,000 per order. The Board may 3556 assess penalties under this subsection if (a) the person has been issued at least two written notices of 3557 alleged violation by the Department for the same or substantially related violations at the same site, (b) 3558 such violations have not been resolved by demonstration that there was no violation, by an order issued 3559 by the Board or the Director, or by other means, (c) at least 130 days have passed since the issuance of 3560 the first notice of alleged violation, and (d) there is a finding that such violations have occurred after a 3561 hearing conducted in accordance with subdivision (8b). The actual amount of any penalty assessed shall 3562 be based upon the severity of the violations, the extent of any potential or actual environmental harm, 3563 the compliance history of the facility or person, any economic benefit realized from the noncompliance, 3564 and the ability of the person to pay the penalty. The Board shall provide the person with the calculation 3565 for the proposed penalty prior to any hearing conducted for the issuance of an order that assesses 3566 penalties pursuant to this subsection. The issuance of a notice of alleged violation by the Department 3567 shall not be considered a case decision as defined in § 2.2-4001. Any notice of alleged violation shall 3568 include a description of each violation, the specific provision of law violated, and information on the 3569 process for obtaining a final decision or fact finding from the Department on whether or not a violation 3570 has occurred, and nothing in this section shall preclude an owner from seeking such a determination. 3571 Such civil penalties shall be paid into the state treasury and deposited by the State Treasurer into the 3572 Virginia Environmental Emergency Response Fund (§ 10.1-2500 et seq.), except that civil penalties 3573 assessed for violations of Article 9 (§ 62.1-44.34:8 et seq.) or Article 11 (§ 62.1-44.34:14 et seq.) shall 3574 be paid into the Virginia Petroleum Storage Tank Fund in accordance with § 62.1-44.34:11, and except 3575 that civil penalties assessed for violations of Article 2.3 (§ 62.1-44.15:24 et seq.) shall be paid in 3576 accordance with the provisions of § 62.1-44.15:48.

3577 (8b) Such special orders are to be issued only after a hearing before a hearing officer appointed by 3578 the Supreme Court in accordance with § 2.2-4020 or, if requested by the person, before a quorum of the 3579 Board with at least 30 days' notice to the affected owners, of the time, place and purpose thereof, and they shall become effective not less than 15 days after service as provided in § 62.1-44.12; provided that 3580 3581 if the Board finds that any such owner is grossly affecting or presents an imminent and substantial 3582 danger to (i) the public health, safety or welfare, or the health of animals, fish or aquatic life; (ii) a 3583 public water supply; or (iii) recreational, commercial, industrial, agricultural or other reasonable uses, it 3584 may issue, without advance notice or hearing, an emergency special order directing the owner to cease 3585 such pollution or discharge immediately, and shall provide an opportunity for a hearing, after reasonable 3586 notice as to the time and place thereof to the owner, to affirm, modify, amend or cancel such emergency 3587 special order. If an owner who has been issued such a special order or an emergency special order is not 3588 complying with the terms thereof, the Board may proceed in accordance with § 62.1-44.23, and where 3589 the order is based on a finding of an imminent and substantial danger, the court shall issue an injunction 3590 compelling compliance with the emergency special order pending a hearing by the Board. If an 3591 emergency special order requires cessation of a discharge, the Board shall provide an opportunity for a 3592 hearing within 48 hours of the issuance of the injunction.

(8c) The provisions of this section notwithstanding, the Board may proceed directly under
(8c) The provisions of this section notwithstanding, the Board may proceed directly under
(8c) The provisions of this section notwithstanding, the Board may proceed directly under
(8c) The provisions of this section notwithstanding, the Board may proceed directly under
(8c) The provisions of this section notwithstanding, the Board may proceed directly under
(8c) The provisions of this section notwithstanding, the Board may proceed directly under
(8c) The provisions of this section notwithstanding, the Board may proceed directly under
(8c) The provisions of this section notwithstanding, the Board may proceed directly under
(8c) The provisions of this section notwithstanding, the Board may proceed directly under
(8c) The provisions of this section of this chapter or any regulation duly
(8c) The provision of this section of this section of the provision of the p

3596 (8d) With the consent of any owner who has violated or failed, neglected or refused to obey any 3597 regulation or order of the Board, any condition of a permit or any provision of this chapter, the Board 3598 may provide, in an order issued by the Board against such person, for the payment of civil charges for 3599 past violations in specific sums not to exceed the limit specified in § 62.1-44.32 (a). Such civil charges 3600 shall be instead of any appropriate civil penalty which could be imposed under § 62.1-44.32 (a) and 3601 shall not be subject to the provisions of § 2.2-514. Such civil charges shall be paid into the state 3602 treasury and deposited by the State Treasurer into the Virginia Environmental Emergency Response 3603 Fund (§ 10.1-2500 et seq.), excluding civil charges assessed for violations of Article 9 (§ 62.1-44.34:8 et 3604 seq.) or 10 (§ 62.1-44.34:10 et seq.) of Chapter 3.1, or a regulation, administrative or judicial order, or 3605 term or condition of approval relating to or issued under those articles, or civil charges assessed for violations of Article 2.3 (§ 62.1-44.15:24 et seq.), or a regulation, administrative or judicial order, or 3606 3607 term or condition of approval relating to or issued under that article.

3608 The amendments to this section adopted by the 1976 Session of the General Assembly shall not be 3609 construed as limiting or expanding any cause of action or any other remedy possessed by the Board 3610 prior to the effective date of said amendments.

3611 (8e) The Board shall develop and provide an opportunity for public comment on guidelines and 3612 procedures that contain specific criteria for calculating the appropriate penalty for each violation based 3613 upon the severity of the violations, the extent of any potential or actual environmental harm, the 3614 compliance history of the facility or person, any economic benefit realized from the noncompliance, and 3615 the ability of the person to pay the penalty.

3616 (8f) Before issuing a special order under subdivision (8a) or by consent under (8d), with or without 3617 an assessment of a civil penalty, to an owner of a sewerage system requiring corrective action to prevent 3618 or minimize overflows of sewage from such system, the Board shall provide public notice of and 3619 reasonable opportunity to comment on the proposed order. Any such order under subdivision (8d) may 3620 impose civil penalties in amounts up to the maximum amount authorized in § 309(g) of the Clean Water 3621 Act. Any person who comments on the proposed order shall be given notice of any hearing to be held 3622 on the terms of the order. In any hearing held, such person shall have a reasonable opportunity to be 3623 heard and to present evidence. If no hearing is held before issuance of an order under subdivision (8d), 3624 any person who commented on the proposed order may file a petition, within 30 days after the issuance 3625 of such order, requesting the Board to set aside such order and provide a formal hearing thereon. If the 3626 evidence presented by the petitioner in support of the petition is material and was not considered in the 3627 issuance of the order, the Board shall immediately set aside the order, provide a formal hearing, and 3628 make such petitioner a party. If the Board denies the petition, the Board shall provide notice to the 3629 petitioner and make available to the public the reasons for such denial, and the petitioner shall have the 3630 right to judicial review of such decision under § 62.1-44.29 if he meets the requirements thereof.

3631 (9) To make such rulings under §§ 62.1-44.16, 62.1-44.17, and 62.1-44.19 as may be required upon 3632 requests or applications to the Board, the owner or owners affected to be notified by certified mail as 3633 soon as practicable after the Board makes them and such rulings to become effective upon such 3634 notification.

3635 (10) To adopt such regulations as it deems necessary to enforce the general water quality 3636 management program of the Board in all or part of the Commonwealth, except that a description of provisions of any proposed regulation which are more restrictive than applicable federal requirements, 3637 3638 together with the reason why the more restrictive provisions are needed, shall be provided to the 3639 standing committee of each house of the General Assembly to which matters relating to the content of 3640 the regulation are most properly referable. 3641

(11) To investigate any large-scale killing of fish.

3642 (a) Whenever the Board shall determine that any owner, whether or not he shall have been issued a 3643 certificate for discharge of waste, has discharged sewage, industrial waste, or other waste into state 3644 waters in such quantity, concentration or manner that fish are killed as a result thereof, it may effect 3645 such settlement with the owner as will cover the costs incurred by the Board and by the Department of 3646 Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources in investigating such killing of fish, plus the replacement 3647 value of the fish destroyed, or as it deems proper, and if no such settlement is reached within a 3648 reasonable time, the Board shall authorize its executive secretary to bring a civil action in the name of 3649 the Board to recover from the owner such costs and value, plus any court or other legal costs incurred 3650 in connection with such action.

3651 (b) If the owner is a political subdivision of the Commonwealth, the action may be brought in any 3652 circuit court within the territory embraced by such political subdivision. If the owner is an 3653 establishment, as defined in this chapter, the action shall be brought in the circuit court of the city or the 3654 circuit court of the county in which such establishment is located. If the owner is an individual or group 3655 of individuals, the action shall be brought in the circuit court of the city or circuit court of the county in 3656 which such person or any of them reside.

(c) For the purposes of this subsection the State Water Control Board shall be deemed the owner of the fish killed and the proceedings shall be as though the State Water Control Board were the owner of the fish. The fact that the owner has or held a certificate issued under this chapter shall not be raised as a defense in bar to any such action.

(d) The proceeds of any recovery had under this subsection shall, when received by the Board, be
applied, first, to reimburse the Board for any expenses incurred in investigating such killing of fish. The
balance shall be paid to the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources to be used for the
fisheries' management practices as in its judgment will best restore or replace the fisheries' values lost as
a result of such discharge of waste, including, where appropriate, replacement of the fish killed with
game fish or other appropriate species. Any such funds received are hereby appropriated for that

3668 (e) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed in any way to limit or prevent any other action which is now authorized by law by the Board against any owner.

(f) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of this subsection shall not apply to any owner who
adds or applies any chemicals or other substances that are recommended or approved by the State
Department of Health to state waters in the course of processing or treating such waters for public water
supply purposes, except where negligence is shown.

3674 (12) To administer programs of financial assistance for planning, construction, operation, and **3675** maintenance of water quality control facilities for political subdivisions in the Commonwealth.

3676 (13) To establish policies and programs for effective area-wide or basin-wide water quality control
and management. The Board may develop comprehensive pollution abatement and water quality control
plans on an area-wide or basin-wide basis. In conjunction with this, the Board, when considering
proposals for waste treatment facilities, is to consider the feasibility of combined or joint treatment
facilities and is to ensure that the approval of waste treatment facilities is in accordance with the water
quality management and pollution control plan in the watershed or basin as a whole. In making such
determinations, the Board is to seek the advice of local, regional, or state planning authorities.

3683 (14) To establish requirements for the treatment of sewage, industrial wastes and other wastes that
3684 are consistent with the purposes of this chapter; however, no treatment shall be less than secondary or
3685 its equivalent, unless the owner can demonstrate that a lesser degree of treatment is consistent with the
3686 purposes of this chapter.

3687 (15) To promote and establish requirements for the reclamation and reuse of wastewater that are
3688 protective of state waters and public health as an alternative to directly discharging pollutants into waters
3689 of the state. The requirements shall address various potential categories of reuse and may include
3690 general permits and provide for greater flexibility and less stringent requirements commensurate with the
3691 quality of the reclaimed water and its intended use. The requirements shall be developed in consultation
3692 with the Department of Health and other appropriate state agencies. This authority shall not be construed
3693 as conferring upon the Board any power or duty duplicative of those of the State Board of Health.

(16) To establish and implement policies and programs to protect and enhance the Commonwealth's wetland resources. Regulatory programs shall be designed to achieve no net loss of existing wetland acreage and functions. Voluntary and incentive-based programs shall be developed to achieve a net resource gain in acreage and functions of wetlands. The Board shall seek and obtain advice and guidance from the Virginia Institute of Marine Science in implementing these policies and programs.

3699 (17) To establish additional procedures for obtaining a Virginia Water Protection Permit pursuant to 3700 §§ 62.1-44.15:20 and 62.1-44.15:22 for a proposed water withdrawal involving the transfer of water 3701 resources between major river basins within the Commonwealth that may impact water basins in another 3702 state. Such additional procedures shall not apply to any water withdrawal in existence as of July 1, 3703 2012, except where the expansion of such withdrawal requires a permit under §§ 62.1-44.15:20 and 3704 62.1-44.15:22, in which event such additional procedures may apply to the extent of the expanded 3705 withdrawal only. The applicant shall provide as part of the application (i) an analysis of alternatives to 3706 such a transfer, (ii) a comprehensive analysis of the impacts that would occur in the source and 3707 receiving basins, (iii) a description of measures to mitigate any adverse impacts that may arise, (iv) a 3708 description of how notice shall be provided to interested parties, and (v) any other requirements that the 3709 Board may adopt that are consistent with the provisions of this section and §§ 62.1-44.15:20 and 3710 62.1-44.15:22 or regulations adopted thereunder. This subdivision shall not be construed as limiting or 3711 expanding the Board's authority under §§ 62.1-44.15:20 and 62.1-44.15:22 to issue permits and impose 3712 conditions or limitations on the permitted activity.

(18) To be the lead agency for the Commonwealth's nonpoint source pollution management program,
including coordination of the nonpoint source control elements of programs developed pursuant to
certain state and federal laws, including § 319 of the federal Clean Water Act and § 6217 of the federal
Coastal Zone Management Act. Further responsibilities include the adoption of regulations necessary to
implement a nonpoint source pollution management program in the Commonwealth, the distribution of

assigned funds, the identification and establishment of priorities to address nonpoint source related water
quality problems, the administration of the Statewide Nonpoint Source Advisory Committee, and the
development of a program for the prevention and control of soil erosion, sediment deposition, and
nonagricultural runoff to conserve Virginia's natural resources.

3722 § 62.1-44.15. (For effective date, see Acts 2016, cc. 68 and 758, as amended by Acts 2017, c. 3723 345) Powers and duties; civil penalties.

3724 It shall be the duty of the Board and it shall have the authority:

3725 (1) [Repealed.]

3726 (2) To study and investigate all problems concerned with the quality of state waters and to make3727 reports and recommendations.

3728 (2a) To study and investigate methods, procedures, devices, appliances, and technologies that could3729 assist in water conservation or water consumption reduction.

(2b) To coordinate its efforts toward water conservation with other persons or groups, within orwithout the Commonwealth.

3732 (2c) To make reports concerning, and formulate recommendations based upon, any such water
3733 conservation studies to ensure that present and future water needs of the citizens of the Commonwealth are met.

3735 (3a) To establish such standards of quality and policies for any state waters consistent with the 3736 general policy set forth in this chapter, and to modify, amend, or cancel any such standards or policies 3737 established and to take all appropriate steps to prevent quality alteration contrary to the public interest or 3738 to standards or policies thus established, except that a description of provisions of any proposed standard 3739 or policy adopted by regulation which are more restrictive than applicable federal requirements, together 3740 with the reason why the more restrictive provisions are needed, shall be provided to the standing committee of each house of the General Assembly to which matters relating to the content of the 3741 3742 standard or policy are most properly referable. The Board shall, from time to time, but at least once 3743 every three years, hold public hearings pursuant to § 2.2-4007.01 but, upon the request of an affected 3744 person or upon its own motion, hold hearings pursuant to § 2.2-4009, for the purpose of reviewing the 3745 standards of quality, and, as appropriate, adopting, modifying, or canceling such standards. Whenever 3746 the Board considers the adoption, modification, amendment, or cancellation of any standard, it shall give 3747 due consideration to, among other factors, the economic and social costs and benefits which can 3748 reasonably be expected to obtain as a consequence of the standards as adopted, modified, amended, or 3749 cancelled. The Board shall also give due consideration to the public health standards issued by the 3750 Virginia Department of Health with respect to issues of public health policy and protection. If the Board 3751 does not follow the public health standards of the Virginia Department of Health, the Board's reason for 3752 any deviation shall be made in writing and published for any and all concerned parties.

3753 (3b) Except as provided in subdivision (3a), such standards and policies are to be adopted or
3754 modified, amended, or cancelled in the manner provided by the Administrative Process Act (§ 2.2-4000
3755 et seq.).

(4) To conduct or have conducted scientific experiments, investigations, studies, and research to
discover methods for maintaining water quality consistent with the purposes of this chapter. To this end
the Board may cooperate with any public or private agency in the conduct of such experiments,
investigations, and research and may receive in behalf of the Commonwealth any moneys that any such
agency may contribute as its share of the cost under any such cooperative agreement. Such moneys shall
be used only for the purposes for which they are contributed and any balance remaining after the
conclusion of the experiments, investigations, studies, and research, shall be returned to the contributors.

3763 (5) To issue, revoke, or amend certificates and land-disturbance approvals under prescribed 3764 conditions for (a) the discharge of sewage, stormwater, industrial wastes, and other wastes into or 3765 adjacent to state waters; (b) the alteration otherwise of the physical, chemical, or biological properties of 3766 state waters; (c) excavation in a wetland; or (d) on and after October 1, 2001, the conduct of the 3767 following activities in a wetland: (i) new activities to cause draining that significantly alters or degrades 3768 existing wetland acreage or functions, (ii) filling or dumping, (iii) permanent flooding or impounding, or 3769 (iv) new activities that cause significant alteration or degradation of existing wetland acreage or 3770 functions. However, to the extent allowed by federal law, any person holding a certificate issued by the 3771 Board that is intending to upgrade the permitted facility by installing technology, control equipment, or 3772 other apparatus that the permittee demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Director will result in improved 3773 energy efficiency, reduction in the amount of nutrients discharged, and improved water quality shall not 3774 be required to obtain a new, modified, or amended permit. The permit holder shall provide the 3775 demonstration anticipated by this subdivision to the Department no later than 30 days prior to 3776 commencing construction.

3777 (5a) All certificates issued by the Board under this chapter shall have fixed terms. The term of a3778 Virginia Pollution Discharge Elimination System permit shall not exceed five years. The term of a

3779 Virginia Water Protection Permit shall be based upon the projected duration of the project, the length of 3780 any required monitoring, or other project operations or permit conditions; however, the term shall not 3781 exceed 15 years. The term of a Virginia Pollution Abatement permit shall not exceed 10 years, except 3782 that the term of a Virginia Pollution Abatement permit for confined animal feeding operations shall be 3783 10 years. The Department of Environmental Quality shall inspect all facilities for which a Virginia 3784 Pollution Abatement permit has been issued to ensure compliance with statutory, regulatory, and permit 3785 requirements. Department performing inspections of confined animal feeding operations shall 3786 be certified under the voluntary nutrient management training and certification program established in 3787 § 10.1-104.2. The term of a certificate issued by the Board shall not be extended by modification 3788 beyond the maximum duration and the certificate shall expire at the end of the term unless an 3789 application for a new permit has been timely filed as required by the regulations of the Board and the 3790 Board is unable, through no fault of the permittee, to issue a new permit before the expiration date of 3791 the previous permit.

(5b) Any certificate or land-disturbance approval issued by the Board under this chapter may, after notice and opportunity for a hearing, be amended or revoked on any of the following grounds or for good cause as may be provided by the regulations of the Board:

1. The owner has violated any regulation or order of the Board, any condition of a certificate or land-disturbance approval, any provision of this chapter, or any order of a court, where such violation results in a release of harmful substances into the environment, poses a substantial threat of release of harmful substances into the environment, causes unreasonable property degradation, or presents a hazard to human health or the violation is representative of a pattern of serious or repeated violations which, in the opinion of the Board, demonstrates the owner's disregard for or inability to comply with applicable laws, regulations, or requirements;

3802 2. The owner has failed to disclose fully all relevant material facts or has misrepresented a material
3803 fact in applying for a certificate or land-disturbance approval, or in any other report or document
3804 required under this law or under the regulations of the Board;

3805 3. The activity for which the certificate or land-disturbance approval was issued endangers human
3806 health or the environment or causes unreasonable property degradation and can be regulated to acceptable levels or practices by amendment or revocation of the certificate or land-disturbance approval;
3808 or

4. There exists a material change in the basis on which the certificate, land-disturbance approval, or permit was issued that requires either a temporary or a permanent reduction or elimination of any discharge or land-disturbing activity controlled by the certificate, land-disturbance approval, or permit necessary to protect human health or the environment or stop or prevent unreasonable degradation of property.

3814 (5c) Any certificate issued by the Board under this chapter relating to dredging projects governed 3815 under Chapter 12 (§ 28.2-1200 et seq.) or Chapter 13 (§ 28.2-1300 et seq.) of Title 28.2 may be 3816 conditioned upon a demonstration of financial responsibility for the completion of compensatory 3817 mitigation requirements. Financial responsibility may be demonstrated by a letter of credit, a certificate 3818 of deposit, or a performance bond executed in a form approved by the Board. If the U.S. Army Corps 3819 of Engineers requires demonstration of financial responsibility for the completion of compensatory 3820 mitigation required for a particular project, then the mechanism and amount approved by the U.S. Army 3821 Corps of Engineers shall be used to meet this requirement.

3822 (6) To make investigations and inspections, to ensure compliance with the conditions of any 3823 certificates, land-disturbance approvals, standards, policies, rules, regulations, rulings, and orders that it 3824 may adopt, issue, or establish, and to furnish advice, recommendations, or instructions for the purpose of 3825 obtaining such compliance. In recognition of §§ 32.1-164 and 62.1-44.18, the Board and the State 3826 Department of Health shall enter into a memorandum of understanding establishing a common format to 3827 consolidate and simplify inspections of sewage treatment plants and coordinate the scheduling of the 3828 inspections. The new format shall ensure that all sewage treatment plants are inspected at appropriate 3829 intervals in order to protect water quality and public health and at the same time avoid any unnecessary administrative burden on those being inspected. 3830

(7) To adopt rules governing the procedure of the Board with respect to (a) hearings; (b) the filing of
reports; (c) the issuance of certificates and orders; and (d) all other matters relating to procedure; and to
amend or cancel any rule adopted. Public notice of every rule adopted under this section shall be by
such means as the Board may prescribe.

(8a) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (19) and Article 2.3 (§ 62.1-44.15:24 et seq.), to
issue special orders to owners, including owners as defined in § 62.1-44.15:24, who (i) are permitting or
causing the pollution, as defined by § 62.1-44.3, of state waters or the unreasonable degradation of
property to cease and desist from such pollution or degradation, (ii) have failed to construct facilities in
accordance with final approved plans and specifications to construct such facilities in accordance with

3840 final approved plans and specifications, (iii) have violated the terms and provisions of a certificate or 3841 land-disturbance approval issued by the Board to comply with such terms and provisions, (iv) have 3842 failed to comply with a directive from the Board to comply with such directive, (v) have contravened 3843 duly adopted and promulgated water quality standards and policies to cease and desist from such 3844 contravention and to comply with such water quality standards and policies, (vi) have violated the terms 3845 and provisions of a pretreatment permit issued by the Board or by the owner of a publicly owned 3846 treatment works to comply with such terms and provisions, or (vii) have contravened any applicable 3847 pretreatment standard or requirement to comply with such standard or requirement; and also to issue 3848 such orders to require any owner to comply with the provisions of this chapter and any decision of the 3849 Board. Except as otherwise provided by a separate article, orders issued pursuant to this subdivision may 3850 include civil penalties of up to \$ 32,500 per violation, not to exceed \$ 100,000 per order. The Board 3851 may assess penalties under this subdivision if (a) the person has been issued at least two written notices 3852 of alleged violation by the Department for the same or substantially related violations at the same site, 3853 (b) such violations have not been resolved by demonstration that there was no violation, by an order 3854 issued by the Board or the Director, or by other means, (c) at least 130 days have passed since the 3855 issuance of the first notice of alleged violation, and (d) there is a finding that such violations have 3856 occurred after a hearing conducted in accordance with subdivision (8b). The actual amount of any 3857 penalty assessed shall be based upon the severity of the violations, the extent of any potential or actual 3858 environmental harm, the compliance history of the facility or person, any economic benefit realized from 3859 the noncompliance, and the ability of the person to pay the penalty. The Board shall provide the person 3860 with the calculation for the proposed penalty prior to any hearing conducted for the issuance of an order 3861 that assesses penalties pursuant to this subdivision. The issuance of a notice of alleged violation by the 3862 Department shall not be considered a case decision as defined in § 2.2-4001. Any notice of alleged 3863 violation shall include a description of each violation, the specific provision of law violated, and information on the process for obtaining a final decision or fact finding from the Department on whether 3864 3865 or not a violation has occurred, and nothing in this section shall preclude an owner from seeking such a 3866 determination. Such civil penalties shall be paid into the state treasury and deposited by the State 3867 Treasurer into the Virginia Environmental Emergency Response Fund (§ 10.1-2500 et seq.), except that 3868 civil penalties assessed for violations of Article 9 (§ 62.1-44.34:8 et seq.) or Article 11 (§ 62.1-44.34:14 3869 et seq.) shall be paid into the Virginia Petroleum Storage Tank Fund in accordance with § 62.1-44.34:11, 3870 and except that civil penalties assessed for violations of subdivision (19) or Article 2.3 (§ 62.1-44.15:24 3871 et seq.) shall be paid into the Stormwater Local Assistance Fund in accordance with § 62.1-44.15:29.1.

3872 (8b) Such special orders are to be issued only after a hearing before a hearing officer appointed by 3873 the Supreme Court in accordance with § 2.2-4020 or, if requested by the person, before a quorum of the 3874 Board with at least 30 days' notice to the affected owners, of the time, place, and purpose thereof, and 3875 they shall become effective not less than 15 days after service as provided in 62.1-44.12, provided that if the Board finds that any such owner is grossly affecting or presents an imminent and substantial 3876 3877 danger to (i) the public health, safety, or welfare, or the health of animals, fish, or aquatic life; (ii) a 3878 public water supply; or (iii) recreational, commercial, industrial, agricultural, or other reasonable uses, it 3879 may issue, without advance notice or hearing, an emergency special order directing the owner to cease 3880 such pollution or discharge immediately, and shall provide an opportunity for a hearing, after reasonable 3881 notice as to the time and place thereof to the owner, to affirm, modify, amend, or cancel such 3882 emergency special order. If an owner who has been issued such a special order or an emergency special 3883 order is not complying with the terms thereof, the Board may proceed in accordance with 62.1-44.23, 3884 and where the order is based on a finding of an imminent and substantial danger, the court shall issue 3885 an injunction compelling compliance with the emergency special order pending a hearing by the Board. 3886 If an emergency special order requires cessation of a discharge, the Board shall provide an opportunity 3887 for a hearing within 48 hours of the issuance of the injunction.

3888 (8c) The provisions of this section notwithstanding, the Board may proceed directly under
3889 § 62.1-44.32 for any past violation or violations of any provision of this chapter or any regulation duly
3890 promulgated hereunder.

(8d) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (19), subdivision 2 of § 62.1-44.15:25, or 3891 3892 § 62.1-44.15:63, with the consent of any owner who has violated or failed, neglected, or refused to obey 3893 any regulation or order of the Board, any condition of a certificate, land-disturbance approval, or permit, 3894 or any provision of this chapter, the Board may provide, in an order issued by the Board against such 3895 person, for the payment of civil charges for past violations in specific sums not to exceed the limit 3896 specified in subsection (a) of § 62.1-44.32. Such civil charges shall be instead of any appropriate civil 3897 penalty which could be imposed under subsection (a) of § 62.1-44.32 and shall not be subject to the 3898 provisions of § 2.2-514. Such civil charges shall be paid into the state treasury and deposited by the 3899 State Treasurer into the Virginia Environmental Emergency Response Fund (§ 10.1-2500 et seq.), excluding civil charges assessed for violations of Article 9 (§ 62.1-44.34:8 et seq.) or 10 3900

3901 (§ 62.1-44.34:10 et seq.) of Chapter 3.1, or a regulation, administrative or judicial order, or term or 3902 condition of approval relating to or issued under those articles, or civil charges assessed for violations of 3903 Article 2.3 (§ 62.1-44.15:24 et seq.) or 2.5 (§ 62.1-44.15:67 et seq.) or a regulation, administrative or 3904 judicial order, or term or condition of approval relating to or issued under Article 2.3 or 2.5.

3905 The amendments to this section adopted by the 1976 Session of the General Assembly shall not be 3906 construed as limiting or expanding any cause of action or any other remedy possessed by the Board 3907 prior to the effective date of said amendments.

3908 (8e) The Board shall develop and provide an opportunity for public comment on guidelines and 3909 procedures that contain specific criteria for calculating the appropriate penalty for each violation based 3910 upon the severity of the violations, the extent of any potential or actual environmental harm, the 3911 compliance history of the facility or person, any economic benefit realized from the noncompliance, and 3912 the ability of the person to pay the penalty.

3913 (8f) Before issuing a special order under subdivision (8a) or by consent under (8d), with or without 3914 an assessment of a civil penalty, to an owner of a sewerage system requiring corrective action to prevent 3915 or minimize overflows of sewage from such system, the Board shall provide public notice of and 3916 reasonable opportunity to comment on the proposed order. Any such order under subdivision (8d) may 3917 impose civil penalties in amounts up to the maximum amount authorized in § 309(g) of the Clean Water 3918 Act. Any person who comments on the proposed order shall be given notice of any hearing to be held 3919 on the terms of the order. In any hearing held, such person shall have a reasonable opportunity to be 3920 heard and to present evidence. If no hearing is held before issuance of an order under subdivision (8d), 3921 any person who commented on the proposed order may file a petition, within 30 days after the issuance of such order, requesting the Board to set aside such order and provide a formal hearing thereon. If the 3922 3923 evidence presented by the petitioner in support of the petition is material and was not considered in the 3924 issuance of the order, the Board shall immediately set aside the order, provide a formal hearing, and 3925 make such petitioner a party. If the Board denies the petition, the Board shall provide notice to the 3926 petitioner and make available to the public the reasons for such denial, and the petitioner shall have the 3927 right to judicial review of such decision under § 62.1-44.29 if he meets the requirements thereof.

3928 (9) To make such rulings under §§ 62.1-44.16, 62.1-44.17, and 62.1-44.19 as may be required upon 3929 requests or applications to the Board, the owner or owners affected to be notified by certified mail as 3930 soon as practicable after the Board makes them and such rulings to become effective upon such 3931 notification.

3932 (10) To adopt such regulations as it deems necessary to enforce the general soil erosion control and 3933 stormwater management program and water quality management program of the Board in all or part of 3934 the Commonwealth, except that a description of provisions of any proposed regulation which are more 3935 restrictive than applicable federal requirements, together with the reason why the more restrictive 3936 provisions are needed, shall be provided to the standing committee of each house of the General 3937 Assembly to which matters relating to the content of the regulation are most properly referable. 3938

(11) To investigate any large-scale killing of fish.

3939 (a) Whenever the Board shall determine that any owner, whether or not he shall have been issued a 3940 certificate for discharge of waste, has discharged sewage, industrial waste, or other waste into state 3941 waters in such quantity, concentration, or manner that fish are killed as a result thereof, it may effect 3942 such settlement with the owner as will cover the costs incurred by the Board and by the Department of 3943 Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources in investigating such killing of fish, plus the replacement 3944 value of the fish destroyed, or as it deems proper, and if no such settlement is reached within a 3945 reasonable time, the Board shall authorize its executive secretary to bring a civil action in the name of the Board to recover from the owner such costs and value, plus any court or other legal costs incurred 3946 3947 in connection with such action.

3948 (b) If the owner is a political subdivision of the Commonwealth, the action may be brought in any 3949 circuit court within the territory embraced by such political subdivision. If the owner is an 3950 establishment, as defined in this chapter, the action shall be brought in the circuit court of the city or the 3951 circuit court of the county in which such establishment is located. If the owner is an individual or group 3952 of individuals, the action shall be brought in the circuit court of the city or circuit court of the county in 3953 which such person or any of them reside.

3954 (c) For the purposes of this subsection the State Water Control Board shall be deemed the owner of 3955 the fish killed and the proceedings shall be as though the State Water Control Board were the owner of 3956 the fish. The fact that the owner has or held a certificate issued under this chapter shall not be raised as a defense in bar to any such action. 3957

3958 (d) The proceeds of any recovery had under this subsection shall, when received by the Board, be 3959 applied, first, to reimburse the Board for any expenses incurred in investigating such killing of fish. The 3960 balance shall be paid to the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources to be used for the 3961 fisheries' management practices as in its judgment will best restore or replace the fisheries' values lost as

a result of such discharge of waste, including, where appropriate, replacement of the fish killed withgame fish or other appropriate species. Any such funds received are hereby appropriated for thatpurpose.

3965 (e) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed in any way to limit or prevent any other action3966 which is now authorized by law by the Board against any owner.

(f) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of this subsection shall not apply to any owner who
adds or applies any chemicals or other substances that are recommended or approved by the State
Department of Health to state waters in the course of processing or treating such waters for public water
supply purposes, except where negligence is shown.

3971 (12) To administer programs of financial assistance for planning, construction, operation, and
 3972 maintenance of water quality control facilities for political subdivisions in the Commonwealth.

(13) To establish policies and programs for effective area-wide or basin-wide water quality control and management. The Board may develop comprehensive pollution abatement and water quality control plans on an area-wide or basin-wide basis. In conjunction with this, the Board, when considering proposals for waste treatment facilities, is to consider the feasibility of combined or joint treatment facilities and is to ensure that the approval of waste treatment facilities is in accordance with the water quality management and pollution control plan in the watershed or basin as a whole. In making such determinations, the Board is to seek the advice of local, regional, or state planning authorities.

3980 (14) To establish requirements for the treatment of sewage, industrial wastes, and other wastes that
are consistent with the purposes of this chapter; however, no treatment shall be less than secondary or
its equivalent, unless the owner can demonstrate that a lesser degree of treatment is consistent with the
purposes of this chapter.

3984 (15) To promote and establish requirements for the reclamation and reuse of wastewater that are
3985 protective of state waters and public health as an alternative to directly discharging pollutants into waters
3986 of the state. The requirements shall address various potential categories of reuse and may include
3987 general permits and provide for greater flexibility and less stringent requirements commensurate with the
3988 quality of the reclaimed water and its intended use. The requirements shall be developed in consultation
3989 with the Department of Health and other appropriate state agencies. This authority shall not be construed
3990 as conferring upon the Board any power or duty duplicative of those of the State Board of Health.

(16) To establish and implement policies and programs to protect and enhance the Commonwealth's wetland resources. Regulatory programs shall be designed to achieve no net loss of existing wetland acreage and functions. Voluntary and incentive-based programs shall be developed to achieve a net resource gain in acreage and functions of wetlands. The Board shall seek and obtain advice and guidance from the Virginia Institute of Marine Science in implementing these policies and programs.

3996 (17) To establish additional procedures for obtaining a Virginia Water Protection Permit pursuant to 3997 §§ 62.1-44.15:20 and 62.1-44.15:22 for a proposed water withdrawal involving the transfer of water 3998 resources between major river basins within the Commonwealth that may impact water basins in another 3999 state. Such additional procedures shall not apply to any water withdrawal in existence as of July 1, 4000 2012, except where the expansion of such withdrawal requires a permit under §§ 62.1-44.15:20 and 4001 62.1-44.15:22, in which event such additional procedures may apply to the extent of the expanded 4002 withdrawal only. The applicant shall provide as part of the application (i) an analysis of alternatives to 4003 such a transfer, (ii) a comprehensive analysis of the impacts that would occur in the source and 4004 receiving basins, (iii) a description of measures to mitigate any adverse impacts that may arise, (iv) a 4005 description of how notice shall be provided to interested parties, and (v) any other requirements that the 4006 Board may adopt that are consistent with the provisions of this section and §§ 62.1-44.15:20 and 4007 62.1-44.15:22 or regulations adopted thereunder. This subdivision shall not be construed as limiting or 4008 expanding the Board's authority under §§ 62.1-44.15:20 and 62.1-44.15:22 to issue permits and impose 4009 conditions or limitations on the permitted activity.

4010 (18) To be the lead agency for the Commonwealth's nonpoint source pollution management program, 4011 including coordination of the nonpoint source control elements of programs developed pursuant to 4012 certain state and federal laws, including § 319 of the federal Clean Water Act and § 6217 of the federal 4013 Coastal Zone Management Act. Further responsibilities include the adoption of regulations necessary to 4014 implement a nonpoint source pollution management program in the Commonwealth, the distribution of 4015 assigned funds, the identification and establishment of priorities to address nonpoint source related water 4016 quality problems, the administration of the Statewide Nonpoint Source Advisory Committee, and the 4017 development of a program for the prevention and control of soil erosion, sediment deposition, and 4018 nonagricultural runoff to conserve Virginia's natural resources.

4019 (19) To review for compliance with the provisions of this chapter the Virginia Erosion and
4020 Stormwater Management Programs adopted by localities pursuant to § 62.1-44.15:27, the Virginia
4021 Erosion and Sediment Control Programs adopted by localities pursuant to subdivision B 3 of
4022 § 62.1-44.15:27, and the programs adopted by localities pursuant to the Chesapeake Bay Preservation

4023 Act (§ 62.1-44.15:67 et seq.). The Board shall develop and implement a schedule for conducting such 4024 program reviews as often as necessary but at least once every five years. Following the completion of a 4025 compliance review in which deficiencies are found, the Board shall establish a schedule for the locality 4026 to follow in correcting the deficiencies and bringing its program into compliance. If the locality fails to 4027 bring its program into compliance in accordance with the compliance schedule, then the Board is 4028 authorized to (i) issue a special order to any locality imposing a civil penalty not to exceed \$ 5,000 per 4029 violation with the maximum amount not to exceed \$ 50,000 per order for noncompliance with the state 4030 program, to be paid into the state treasury and deposited in the Stormwater Local Assistance Fund 4031 established in § 62.1-44.15:29.1 or (ii) with the consent of the locality, provide in an order issued 4032 against the locality for the payment of civil charges for violations in lieu of civil penalties, in specific 4033 sums not to exceed the limit stated in this subdivision. Such civil charges shall be in lieu of any 4034 appropriate civil penalty that could be imposed under subsection (a) of § 62.1-44.32 and shall not be subject to the provisions of § 2.2-514. The Board shall not delegate to the Department its authority to 4035 4036 issue special orders pursuant to clause (i). In lieu of issuing an order, the Board is authorized to take 4037 legal action against a locality pursuant to § 62.1-44.23 to ensure compliance.

4037

§ 62.1-44.15:5.01. Coordinated review of water resources projects.

4039 A. Applications for water resources projects that require an individual Virginia Water Protection
4040 Permit and a Virginia Marine Resources permit under § 28.2-1205 shall be submitted and processed
4041 through a joint application and review process.

B. The Director and the Commissioner of the Virginia Marine Resources Commission, in consultation with the Virginia Institute of Marine Science, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries *Wildlife Resources*, the Department of Historic Resources, the Department of Health, the Department of Conservation and Recreation, the Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, and any other appropriate or interested state agency, shall coordinate the joint review process to ensure the orderly evaluation of projects requiring both permits.

4048 C. The joint review process shall include, but not be limited to, provisions to ensure that: (i) the 4049 initial application for the project shall be advertised simultaneously by the Department of Environmental 4050 Quality and the Virginia Marine Resources Commission; (ii) project reviews shall be completed by all 4051 state agencies that have been asked to review and provide comments within 45 days of project 4052 notification by the Department of Environmental Quality and the Virginia Marine Resources 4053 Commission; (iii) the Board and the Virginia Marine Resources Commission shall coordinate permit 4054 issuance and, to the extent practicable, shall take action on the permit application no later than one year 4055 after the agencies have received complete applications; (iv) to the extent practicable, the Board and the 4056 Virginia Marine Resources Commission shall take action concurrently, but no more than six months 4057 apart; and (v) upon taking its final action on each permit, the Board and the Virginia Marine Resources 4058 Commission shall provide each other with notification of their actions and any and all supporting 4059 information, including any background materials or exhibits used in the application. Any state agency 4060 asked to review and provide comments in accordance with clause (ii) shall provide such comments 4061 within 45 days of project notification by the Department of Environmental Quality and the Virginia 4062 Marine Resources Commission or be deemed to have waived its right to provide comment.

4063 D. If requested by the applicant, the Department of Environmental Quality shall convene a 4064 preapplication review panel to assist applicants for water resources projects in the early identification of 4065 issues related to the protection of beneficial instream and offstream uses of state waters. The Virginia 4066 Marine Resources Commission, the Virginia Institute of Marine Science, the Department of Game and 4067 Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, the Department of Conservation and Recreation, and the Department 4068 of Environmental Quality shall participate in the preapplication review panel by providing information 4069 and guidance on the potential natural resource impacts and regulatory implications of the options being 4070 considered by the applicant. However, the participation by these agencies in such a review process shall 4071 not limit any authority they may exercise pursuant to state and federal laws or regulations.

4072

§ 62.1-44.15:6. Permit fee regulations.

4073 A. The Board shall promulgate regulations establishing a fee assessment and collection system to 4074 recover a portion of the State Water Control Board's, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries' 4075 Wildlife Resources' and the Department of Conservation and Recreation's direct and indirect costs 4076 associated with the processing of an application to issue, reissue, amend or modify any permit or 4077 certificate, which the Board has authority to issue under this chapter and Chapters 24 (§ 62.1-242 et 4078 seq.) and 25 (§ 62.1-254 et seq.) of this title, from the applicant for such permit or certificate for the 4079 purpose of more efficiently and expeditiously processing permits. The fees shall be exempt from statewide indirect costs charged and collected by the Department of Accounts. The Board shall have no 4080 4081 authority to charge such fees where the authority to issue such permits has been delegated to another 4082 agency that imposes permit fees.

4083 B1. Permit fees charged an applicant for a Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit or

4084 a Virginia Pollution Abatement permit shall reflect the average time and complexity of processing a 4085 permit in each of the various categories of permits and permit actions. However, notwithstanding any other provision of law, in no instance shall the Board charge a fee for a permit pertaining to a farming 4086 4087 operation engaged in production for market or for a permit pertaining to maintenance dredging for 4088 federal navigation channels or other Corps of Engineers- or Department of the Navy-sponsored dredging 4089 projects or for the regularly scheduled renewal of an individual permit for an existing facility. Fees shall 4090 be charged for a major modification or reissuance of a permit initiated by the permittee that occurs 4091 between permit issuance and the stated expiration date. No fees shall be charged for a modification or 4092 amendment made at the Board's initiative. In no instance shall the Board exceed the following amounts 4093 for the processing of each type of permit/certificate category:

1020	for the processing of each type of permit certificate category.	
4094	Type of Permit/Certificate Category	Maximum Amount
4095	1. Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System	
4096	Major Industrial	\$24,000
4097	Major Municipal	\$21,300
4098	Minor Industrial with nonstandard limits	\$10,300
4099	Minor Industrial with standard limits	\$6,600
4100	Minor Municipal greater than 100,000 gallons per day	\$7,500
4101	Minor Municipal 10,001-100,000 gallons per day	\$6,000
4102	Minor Municipal 1,000-10,000 gallons per day	\$5,400
4103	Minor Municipal less than 1,000 gallons per day	\$2,000
4104	General-industrial stormwater management	\$500
4105	General-stormwater management-phase I land clearing	\$500
4106	General-stormwater management-phase II land clearing	\$300
4107	General-other	\$600
4108	2. Virginia Pollution Abatement	
4109	Industrial/Wastewater 10 or more inches per year	\$15,000
4110	Industrial/Wastewater less than 10 inches per year	\$10,500
4111	Industrial/Sludge	\$7,500
4112	Municipal/Wastewater	\$13,500
4113	Municipal/Sludge	\$7,500
4114	General Permit	\$600
4115	Other	\$750

4116 The fee for the major modification of a permit or certificate that occurs between the permit issuance 4117 and expiration dates shall be 50 percent of the maximum amount established by this subsection. No fees shall be charged for minor modifications or minor amendments to such permits. For the purpose of this 4118 subdivision, "minor modifications" or "minor amendments" means specific types of changes defined by 4119 the Board that are made to keep the permit current with routine changes to the facility or its operation 4120 4121 that do not require extensive review. A minor permit modification or amendment does not substantially 4122 alter permit conditions, increase the size of the operation, or reduce the capacity of the facility to protect 4123 human health or the environment.

4124 B2. Each permitted facility shall pay a permit maintenance fee to the Board by October 1 of each **4125** year, not to exceed the following amounts:

4126 T	Type of Permit/Certificate Category	Maximum Amount
4127 1	. Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System	
4128	Major Industrial	\$4,800
4129	Major Municipal greater than 10 million gallons per day	\$4,750
4130	Major Municipal 2-10 million gallons per day	\$4,350
4131	Major Municipal less than 2 million gallons per day	\$3,850
4132	Minor Industrial with nonstandard limits	\$2,040
4133	Minor Industrial with standard limits	\$1,320
4134	Minor Industrial water treatment system	\$1,200
4135	Minor Municipal greater than 100,000 gallons per day	\$1,500
4136	Minor Municipal 10,001-100,000 gallons per day	\$1,200
4137	Minor Municipal 1,000-10,000 gallons per day	\$1,080
4138	Minor Municipal less than 1,000 gallons per day	\$400
4139 2	2. Virginia Pollution Abatement	
4140	Industrial/Wastewater 10 or more inches per year	\$3,000
4141	Industrial/Wastewater less than 10 inches per year	\$2,100
4142	Industrial/Sludge	\$3,000
4143	Municipal/Wastewater	\$2,700
4144	Municipal/Sludge	\$1,500

4145 An additional permit maintenance fee of \$1,000 shall be collected from facilities in a toxics
4146 management program and an additional permit maintenance fee shall be collected from facilities that
4147 have more than five process wastewater discharge outfalls. Permit maintenance fees shall be collected
4148 annually and shall be remitted by October 1 of each year. For a local government or public service

ENROLLED

SB616ER

4149 authority with permits for multiple facilities in a single jurisdiction, the permit maintenance fees for 4150 permits held as of April 1, 2004, shall not exceed \$20,000 per year. No permit maintenance fee shall be 4151 assessed for facilities operating under a general permit or for permits pertaining to a farming operation 4152 engaged in production for market.

4153 B3. Permit application fees charged for Virginia Water Protection Permits, ground water withdrawal 4154 permits, and surface water withdrawal permits shall reflect the average time and complexity of 4155 processing a permit in each of the various categories of permits and permit actions and the size of the 4156 proposed impact. Only one permit fee shall be assessed for a water protection permit involving elements 4157 of more than one category of permit fees under this section. The fee shall be assessed based upon the 4158 primary purpose of the proposed activity. In no instance shall the Board charge a fee for a permit 4159 pertaining to maintenance dredging for federal navigation channels or other U.S. Army Corps of Engineers- or Department of the Navy-sponsored dredging projects, and in no instance shall the Board 4160 exceed the following amounts for the processing of each type of permit/certificate category: 4161

1101	exceed the following unbuilts for the processing of each type of perint/certificate category.		
4162	Type of Permit	Maximum Amount	
4163	1. Virginia Water Protection		
4164	Individual-wetland impacts	\$2,400 plus \$220 per 1/10 acre of impact	
4165		over two acres, not to exceed \$60,000	
4166	Individual-minimum instream flow	\$25,000	
4167	Individual-reservoir	\$35,000	
4168	Individual-nonmetallic mineral mining	\$7,500	
4169	General-less than 1/10 acre impact	\$0	
4170	General-1/10 to 1/2 acre impact	\$600	
4171	General-greater than 1/2 to one acre impact	\$1,200	
4172	General-greater than one acre to two acres of impact	\$120 per 1/10 acre of impact	
4173	2. Ground Water Withdrawal	\$9,000	
4174	3. Surface Water Withdrawal	\$12,000	
4485			

No fees shall be charged for minor modifications or minor amendments to such permits. For the 4175 4176 purpose of this subdivision, "minor modifications" or "minor amendments" means specific types of 4177 changes defined by the Board that are made to keep the permit current with routine changes to the 4178 facility or its operation that do not require extensive review. A minor permit modification or amendment 4179 does not substantially alter permit conditions, increase the size of the operation, or reduce the capacity 4180 of the facility to protect human health or the environment.

4181 C. When promulgating regulations establishing permit fees, the Board shall take into account the 4182 permit fees charged in neighboring states and the importance of not placing existing or prospective 4183 industries in the Commonwealth at a competitive disadvantage.

4184 D. Beginning January 1, 1998, and January 1 of every even-numbered year thereafter, the Board 4185 shall make a report on the implementation of the water permit program to the Senate Committee on 4186 Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources, the Senate Committee on Finance, the House 4187 Committee on Appropriations, the House Committee on Agriculture, Chesapeake and Natural Resources 4188 and the House Committee on Finance. The report shall include the following: (i) the total costs, both 4189 direct and indirect, including the costs of overhead, water quality planning, water quality assessment, 4190 operations coordination, and surface water and ground water investigations, (ii) the total fees collected 4191 by permit category, (iii) the amount of general funds allocated to the Board, (iv) the amount of federal 4192 funds received, (v) the Board's use of the fees, the general funds, and the federal funds, (vi) the number 4193 of permit applications received by category, (vii) the number of permits issued by category, (viii) the 4194 progress in eliminating permit backlogs, (ix) the timeliness of permit processing, and (x) the direct and 4195 indirect costs to neighboring states of administering their water permit programs, including what 4196 activities each state categorizes as direct and indirect costs, and the fees charged to the permit holders 4197 and applicants.

4198 E. Fees collected pursuant to this section shall not supplant or reduce in any way the general fund 4199 appropriation to the Board.

4200 F. Permit fee schedules shall apply to permit programs in existence on July 1, 1992, any additional 4201 permits that may be required by the federal government and administered by the Board, or any new 4202 permit required pursuant to any law of the Commonwealth.

4203 G. The Board is authorized to promulgate regulations establishing a schedule of reduced permit fees 4204 for facilities that have established a record of compliance with the terms and requirements of their 4205 permits and shall establish criteria by regulation to provide for reductions in the annual fee amount 4206 assessed for facilities accepted into the Department's programs to recognize excellent environmental 4207 performance. 4208

§ 62.1-44.15:20. Virginia Water Protection Permit.

4209 A. Except in compliance with an individual or general Virginia Water Protection Permit issued in 4210 accordance with this article, it shall be unlawful to:

4211 1. Excavate in a wetland;

4212 2. On or after October 1, 2001, conduct the following in a wetland:

4213 a. New activities to cause draining that significantly alters or degrades existing wetland acreage or 4214 functions:

4215 b. Filling or dumping;

4216 c. Permanent flooding or impounding; or

4217 d. New activities that cause significant alteration or degradation of existing wetland acreage or 4218 functions; or

4219 3. Alter the physical, chemical, or biological properties of state waters and make them detrimental to 4220 the public health, animal or aquatic life, or to the uses of such waters for domestic or industrial 4221 consumption, or for recreation, or for other uses unless authorized by a certificate issued by the Board.

4222 B. The Board shall, after providing an opportunity for public comment, issue a Virginia Water 4223 Protection Permit if it has determined that the proposed activity is consistent with the provisions of the 4224 Clean Water Act and the State Water Control Law and will protect instream beneficial uses.

4225 C. Prior to the issuance of a Virginia Water Protection Permit, the Board shall consult with and give 4226 full consideration to any relevant information contained in the state water supply plan described in 4227 subsection A of § 62.1-44.38:1 as well as to the written recommendations of the following agencies: the 4228 Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, the Department of Conservation and 4229 Recreation, the Virginia Marine Resources Commission, the Department of Health, the Department of 4230 Agriculture and Consumer Services, and any other interested and affected agencies. When considering 4231 the state water supply plan, nothing shall be construed to limit the operation or expansion of an electric 4232 generation facility located on a man-made lake or impoundment built for the purpose of providing 4233 cooling water to such facility. Such consultation shall include the need for balancing instream uses with 4234 offstream uses. Agencies may submit written comments on proposed permits within 45 days after 4235 notification by the Board. If written comments are not submitted by an agency within this time period, 4236 the Board shall assume that the agency has no comments on the proposed permit and deem that the agency has waived its right to comment. After the expiration of the 45-day period, any such agency 4237 4238 shall have no further opportunity to comment.

4239 D. Issuance of a Virginia Water Protection Permit shall constitute the certification required under 4240 § 401 of the Clean Water Act, except for any applicant to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 4241 for a certificate of public convenience and necessity pursuant to § 7c of the federal Natural Gas Act (15 4242 U.S.C. § 717f(c)) to construct any natural gas transmission pipeline greater than 36 inches inside 4243 diameter, in which case issuance of a Virginia Water Protection Permit pursuant to this article and a 4244 certification issued pursuant to Article 2.6 (§ 62.1-44.15:80 et seq.) shall together constitute the 4245 certification required under § 401 of the federal Clean Water Act.

4246 E. No locality may impose wetlands permit requirements duplicating state or federal wetlands permit 4247 requirements. In addition, no locality shall impose or establish by ordinance, policy, plan, or any other 4248 means provisions related to the location of wetlands or stream mitigation in satisfaction of aquatic 4249 resource impacts regulated under a Virginia Water Protection Permit or under a permit issued by the 4250 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers pursuant to § 404 of the Clean Water Act. However, a locality's 4251 determination of allowed uses within zoning classifications or its approval of the siting or construction 4252 of wetlands or stream mitigation banks or other mitigation projects shall not be affected by the 4253 provisions of this subsection.

4254 F. The Board shall assess compensation implementation, inventory permitted wetland impacts, and 4255 work to prevent unpermitted impacts to wetlands. 4256

§ 62.1-44.15:81. Application and preparation of draft certification conditions.

4257 A. Any applicant for a federal license or permit for a natural gas transmission pipeline greater than 4258 36 inches inside diameter subject to § 7c of the federal Natural Gas Act (15 U.S.C. § 717f(c)) shall submit a separate application, at the same time the Joint Permit Application is submitted, to the 4259 Department containing a description of all activities that will occur in upland areas, including activities 4260 4261 in or related to (i) slopes with a grade greater than 15 percent; (ii) karst geology features, including 4262 sinkholes and underground springs; (iii) proximity to sensitive streams and wetlands identified by the 4263 Department of Conservation and Recreation or the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife 4264 *Resources*; (iv) seasonally high water tables; (v) water impoundment structures and reservoirs; and (vi) 4265 areas with highly erodible soils, low pH, and acid sulfate soils.

B. At any time during the review of the application, but prior to issuing a certification pursuant to 4266 4267 this article, the Department may issue an information request to the applicant for any relevant additional 4268 information necessary to determine (i) if any activities related to the applicant's project in upland areas 4269 are likely to result in a discharge to state waters and (ii) how the applicant proposes to minimize water 4270 quality impacts to the maximum extent practicable to protect water quality. The information request 4271 shall provide a reasonable amount of time for the applicant to respond.

4272 C. The Department shall review the information contained in the application and any additional 4273 information obtained through any information requests issued pursuant to subsection B to determine if 4274 any activities described in the application or in any additional information requests (i) are likely to result 4275 in a discharge to state waters with the potential to adversely impact water quality and (ii) will not be 4276 addressed by the Virginia Water Protection Permit issued for the activity pursuant to Article 2.2 4277 (§ 62.1-44.15:20 et seq.). The Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, the 4278 Department of Conservation and Recreation, the Department of Health, and the Department of 4279 Agriculture and Consumer Services shall consult with the Department during the review of the 4280 application and any additional information obtained through any information requests issued pursuant to 4281 subsection B. Following the conclusion of its review, the Department shall develop a draft certification 4282 for public comment and potential issuance by the Department or the Board pursuant to § 62.1-44.15:02 4283 that contains any additional conditions for activities in upland areas necessary to protect water quality. 4284 The Department shall make the information contained in the application and any additional information 4285 obtained through any information requests issued pursuant to subsection B available to the public.

4286 D. Notwithstanding any applicable annual standards and specifications for erosion and sediment control or stormwater management pursuant to Article 2.3 (§ 62.1-44.15:24 et seq.) or 2.4 4287 4288 (§ 62.1-44.15:51 et seq.), the applicant shall not commence land-disturbing activity prior to approval by 4289 the Department of an erosion and sediment control plan and stormwater management plan in accordance 4290 with applicable regulations. The Department shall act on any plan submittal within 60 days after initial 4291 submittal of a completed plan to the Department. The Department may issue either approval or 4292 disapproval and shall provide written rationale for any disapproval. The Department shall act on any 4293 plan that has been previously disapproved within 30 days after the plan has been revised and 4294 resubmitted for approval.

4295 E. No action by either the Department or the Board on a certification pursuant to this article shall 4296 alter the siting determination made through Federal Energy Regulatory Commission or State Corporation 4297 Commission approval.

4298 F. The Department shall assess an administrative charge to the applicant to cover the direct costs of 4299 services rendered associated with its responsibilities pursuant to this section.

4300 § 62.1-44.19:6. Citizen right-to-know provisions. 4301

A. The Board, based on the information in the 303(d) and 305(b) reports, shall:

4302 1. Request the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources or the Virginia Marine 4303 Resources Commission to post notices at public access points to all toxic impaired waters. The notice 4304 shall be prepared by the Board and shall contain (i) the basis for the impaired designation and (ii) a 4305 statement of the potential health risks provided by the Virginia Department of Health. The Board shall 4306 annually notify local newspapers, and persons who request notice, of any posting and its contents. The 4307 Board shall coordinate with the Virginia Marine Resources Commission and the Department of Game 4308 and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources to assure that adequate notice of posted waters is provided to 4309 those purchasing hunting and fishing licenses.

4310 2. Maintain a "citizen hot-line" for citizens to obtain, either telephonically or electronically, 4311 information about the condition of waterways, including information on toxics, toxic discharges, permit 4312 violations and other water quality related issues.

4313 3. Make information regarding the presence of toxics in fish tissue and sediments available to the 4314 public on the Internet and through other reasonable means for at least five years after the information is 4315 received by the Department of Environmental Quality. The Department of Environmental Quality shall 4316 post on the Internet and in the Virginia Register on or about January 1 and July 1 of each year an 4317 announcement of any new data that has been received over the past six months and shall make a copy 4318 of the information available upon request.

4319 B. The Board shall provide to a local newspaper the discharge information reported to the Director 4320 of the Department of Environmental Quality pursuant to § 62.1-44.5, when the Virginia Department of 4321 Health determines that the discharge may be detrimental to the public health or the Board determines 4322 that the discharge may impair beneficial uses of state waters. 4323

§ 62.1-44.33. Board to adopt regulations; tidal waters no discharge zones.

4324 A. The State Water Control Board is empowered and directed to adopt all necessary regulations for 4325 the purpose of controlling the discharge of sewage and other wastes from both documented and 4326 undocumented boats and vessels on all navigable and nonnavigable waters within this Commonwealth. 4327 No such regulation shall impose restrictions that are more restrictive than the regulations applicable 4328 under federal law; provided, however, the Board may adopt such regulations as are reasonably necessary with respect to: (i) vessels regularly berthed in marinas or other places where vessels are moored, in 4329 4330 order to limit or avoid the closing of shellfish grounds; and (ii) no discharge zones. Documented and 4331 undocumented boats and vessels are prohibited from discharging into the Chesapeake Bay and the tidal 4332 portions of its tributaries sewage that has not been treated by a Coast Guard-approved Marine Sanitation

4333 Device (MSD Type 1 or Type 2); however, the discharge of treated or untreated sewage by such boats 4334 and vessels is prohibited in areas that have been designated as no discharge zones by the United States 4335 Environmental Protection Agency. Any discharges, as defined in 9VAC25-71-10, that are incidental to 4336 the normal operation of a vessel shall not constitute a violation of this section.

4337 B. The tidal creeks of the Commonwealth are hereby established as no discharge zones for the 4338 discharge of sewage and other wastes from documented and undocumented boats and vessels. Criteria 4339 for the establishment of no discharge zones shall be premised on the improvement of impaired tidal 4340 creeks. Nothing in this section shall be construed to discourage the proper use of Type 1 and Type 2 4341 Marine Sanitation Devices, as defined under 33 U.S.C. § 1332, in authorized areas other than properly 4342 designated no discharge zones. The Board shall adopt regulations for designated no discharge zones 4343 requiring (i) boats and vessels without installed toilets to dispose of any collected sewage from portable 4344 toilets or other containment devices at marina facilities approved by the Department of Health for 4345 collection of sewage wastes, or otherwise dispose of sewage in a manner that complies with state law; 4346 (ii) all boats and vessels with installed toilets to have a marine sanitation device to allow sewage 4347 holding capacity unless the toilets are rendered inoperable; (iii) all houseboats having installed toilets to 4348 have a holding tank with the capability of collecting and holding sewage and disposing of collected 4349 sewage at a pump-out facility; if the houseboats lack such tank then the marine sanitation device shall 4350 comply with clause (iv); (iv) y-valves, macerator pump valves, discharge conveyances or any other 4351 through-hull fitting valves capable of allowing a discharge of sewage from marine sanitation devices 4352 shall be secured in the closed position while in a no discharge zone by use of a padlock, nonreleasable 4353 wire tie, or removal of the y-valve handle. The method chosen shall present a physical barrier to the use 4354 of the y-valve or toilet; and (v) every owner or operator of a marina within a designated no discharge 4355 zone to notify boat patrons leasing slips of the sewage discharge restriction in the no discharge zone. As 4356 a minimum, notification shall consist of no discharge zone information in the slip rental contract and a 4357 sign indicating the area is a designated no discharge zone.

4358 In formulating regulations pursuant to this section, the Board shall consult with the State Department 4359 of Health, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, and the Marine Resources 4360 Commission for the purpose of coordinating such regulations with the activities of such agencies.

4361 For purposes of this section, "no discharge zone" means an area where the Commonwealth has 4362 received an affirmative determination from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency that there are 4363 adequate facilities for the removal of sewage from vessels (holding tank pump-out facilities) in 4364 accordance with 33 U.S.C. § 1322 (f)(3), and where federal approval has been received allowing a 4365 complete prohibition of all treated or untreated discharges of sewage from all vessels.

4366 C. Violation of such regulations and violations of the prohibitions created by this section on the 4367 discharge of treated and untreated sewage from documented and undocumented boats and vessels shall, 4368 upon conviction, be a Class 1 misdemeanor. Every law-enforcement officer of this Commonwealth and its subdivisions shall have the authority to enforce the regulations adopted under the provisions of this 4369 4370 section and to enforce the prohibitions on the discharge of treated and untreated sewage created by this 4371 section. 4372

§ 62.1-44.34:25. Virginia Spill Response Council created; purpose; membership.

4373 A. There is hereby created the Virginia Spill Response Council. The purpose of the Council is to (i) 4374 improve the Commonwealth's capability to respond in a timely and coordinated fashion to incidents 4375 involving the discharge of oil or hazardous materials which pose a threat to the environment, its living 4376 resources, and the health, safety, and welfare of the people of the Commonwealth and (ii) provide an 4377 ongoing forum for discussions between agencies which are charged with the prevention of, and response 4378 to, oil spills and hazardous materials incidents, and those agencies responsible for the remediation of 4379 such incidents.

4380 B. The Secretary of Natural Resources and the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security, 4381 upon the advice of the director of the agency, shall select one representative from each of the following 4382 agencies to serve as a member of the Council: Department of Emergency Management, State Water 4383 Control Board, Department of Environmental Quality, Virginia Marine Resources Commission, 4384 Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, Department of Health, Department of Fire 4385 Programs, and the Council on the Environment. 4386

C. The Secretary of Natural Resources or his designee shall serve as chairman of the Council.

§ 62.1-250. State agency review.

4387 4388 Prior to the creation of a surface water management area, or the issuance of a permit within one, the 4389 Board shall consult and cooperate with, and give full consideration to the written recommendations of, the following agencies: the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, the 4390 4391 Department of Conservation and Recreation, the Virginia Marine Resources Commission, the Department 4392 of Health, and any other interested and affected agencies. Such consultation shall include the need for 4393 development of a means in the surface water management area for balancing instream uses with

4394 offstream uses. Agencies may submit written comments on proposed permits within forty-five days after
4395 notification by the Board. The Board shall assume that if written comments are not submitted by an
4396 agency, within the time period, the agency has no comments on the proposed permits.

4397 § 65.2-402. Presumption as to death or disability from respiratory disease, hypertension or 4398 heart disease, cancer.

A. Respiratory diseases that cause (i) the death of volunteer or salaried firefighters or Department of Emergency Management hazardous materials officers or (ii) any health condition or impairment of such firefighters or Department of Emergency Management hazardous materials officers resulting in total or partial disability shall be presumed to be occupational diseases, suffered in the line of duty, that are covered by this title unless such presumption is overcome by a preponderance of competent evidence to the contrary.

4405 B. Hypertension or heart disease causing the death of, or any health condition or impairment 4406 resulting in total or partial disability of (i) salaried or volunteer firefighters, (ii) members of the State 4407 Police Officers' Retirement System, (iii) members of county, city or town police departments, (iv) 4408 sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, (v) Department of Emergency Management hazardous materials officers, 4409 (vi) city sergeants or deputy city sergeants of the City of Richmond, (vii) Virginia Marine Police 4410 officers, (viii) conservation police officers who are full-time sworn members of the enforcement division 4411 of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, (ix) Capitol Police officers, (x) 4412 special agents of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority appointed under the provisions of 4413 Chapter 1 (§ 4.1-100 et seq.) of Title 4.1, (xi) for such period that the Metropolitan Washington Airports 4414 Authority voluntarily subjects itself to the provisions of this chapter as provided in § 65.2-305, officers 4415 of the police force established and maintained by the Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority, (xii) 4416 officers of the police force established and maintained by the Norfolk Airport Authority, (xiii) sworn 4417 officers of the police force established and maintained by the Virginia Port Authority, and (xiv) campus 4418 police officers appointed under Article 3 (§ 23.1-809 et seq.) of Chapter 8 of Title 23.1 and employed 4419 by any public institution of higher education shall be presumed to be occupational diseases, suffered in 4420 the line of duty, that are covered by this title unless such presumption is overcome by a preponderance 4421 of competent evidence to the contrary.

4422 C. Leukemia or pancreatic, prostate, rectal, throat, ovarian or breast cancer causing the death of, or 4423 any health condition or impairment resulting in total or partial disability of, any volunteer or salaried 4424 firefighter, Department of Emergency Management hazardous materials officer, commercial vehicle 4425 enforcement officer or motor carrier safety trooper employed by the Department of State Police, or 4426 full-time sworn member of the enforcement division of the Department of Motor Vehicles having 4427 completed 12 years of continuous service who has a contact with a toxic substance encountered in the 4428 line of duty shall be presumed to be an occupational disease, suffered in the line of duty, that is covered 4429 by this title, unless such presumption is overcome by a preponderance of competent evidence to the 4430 contrary. For the purposes of this section, a "toxic substance" is one which is a known or suspected 4431 carcinogen, as defined by the International Agency for Research on Cancer, and which causes, or is 4432 suspected to cause, leukemia or pancreatic, prostate, rectal, throat, ovarian or breast cancer.

4433 D. The presumptions described in subsections A, B, and C shall only apply if persons entitled to 4434 invoke them have, if requested by the private employer, appointing authority or governing body 4435 employing them, undergone preemployment physical examinations that (i) were conducted prior to the 4436 making of any claims under this title that rely on such presumptions, (ii) were performed by physicians 4437 whose qualifications are as prescribed by the private employer, appointing authority or governing body 4438 employing such persons, (iii) included such appropriate laboratory and other diagnostic studies as the private employer, appointing authorities or governing bodies may have prescribed, and (iv) found such 4439 4440 persons free of respiratory diseases, hypertension, cancer or heart disease at the time of such 4441 examinations.

E. Persons making claims under this title who rely on such presumptions shall, upon the request of private employers, appointing authorities or governing bodies employing such persons, submit to physical examinations (i) conducted by physicians selected by such employers, authorities, bodies or their representatives and (ii) consisting of such tests and studies as may reasonably be required by such physicians. However, a qualified physician, selected and compensated by the claimant, may, at the election of such claimant, be present at such examination.

F. Whenever a claim for death benefits is made under this title and the presumptions of this section are invoked, any person entitled to make such claim shall, upon the request of the appropriate private employer, appointing authority or governing body that had employed the deceased, submit the body of the deceased to a postmortem examination as may be directed by the Commission. A qualified physician, selected and compensated by the person entitled to make the claim, may, at the election of such claimant, be present at such postmortem examination.

4454 G. Volunteer emergency medical services personnel, volunteer law-enforcement chaplains, auxiliary

4455 and reserve deputy sheriffs, and auxiliary and reserve police are not included within the coverage of this 4456 section.

4457 H. For purposes of this section, "firefighter" includes special forest wardens designated pursuant to 4458 § 10.1-1135 and any persons who are employed by or contract with private employers primarily to 4459 perform firefighting services. 4460

§ 65.2-402.1. Presumption as to death or disability from infectious disease.

4461 A. Hepatitis, meningococcal meningitis, tuberculosis or HIV causing the death of, or any health 4462 condition or impairment resulting in total or partial disability of, any (i) salaried or volunteer firefighter, 4463 or salaried or volunteer emergency medical services personnel, (ii) member of the State Police Officers' 4464 Retirement System, (iii) member of county, city or town police departments, (iv) sheriff or deputy 4465 sheriff, (v) Department of Emergency Management hazardous materials officer, (vi) city sergeant or 4466 deputy city sergeant of the City of Richmond, (vii) Virginia Marine Police officer, (viii) conservation 4467 police officer who is a full-time sworn member of the enforcement division of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, (ix) Capitol Police officer, (x) special agent of the Virginia 4468 4469 Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority appointed under the provisions of Chapter 1 (§ 4.1-100 et seq.) of 4470 Title 4.1, (xi) for such period that the Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority voluntarily subjects 4471 itself to the provisions of this chapter as provided in § 65.2-305, officer of the police force established 4472 and maintained by the Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority, (xii) officer of the police force 4473 established and maintained by the Norfolk Airport Authority, (xiii) conservation officer of the 4474 Department of Conservation and Recreation commissioned pursuant to § 10.1-115, (xiv) sworn officer of 4475 the police force established and maintained by the Virginia Port Authority, or (xv) any campus police 4476 officer appointed under Article 3 (§ 23.1-809 et seq.) of Chapter 8 of Title 23.1 and employed by any 4477 public institution of higher education, who has a documented occupational exposure to blood or body 4478 fluids shall be presumed to be occupational diseases, suffered in the line of government duty, that are 4479 covered by this title unless such presumption is overcome by a preponderance of competent evidence to the contrary. For purposes of this section, an occupational exposure occurring on or after July 1, 2002, 4480 4481 shall be deemed "documented" if the person covered under this section gave notice, written or otherwise, 4482 of the occupational exposure to his employer, and an occupational exposure occurring prior to July 1, 4483 2002, shall be deemed "documented" without regard to whether the person gave notice, written or 4484 otherwise, of the occupational exposure to his employer.

B. As used in this section:

4485

4486 "Blood or body fluids" means blood and body fluids containing visible blood and other body fluids 4487 to which universal precautions for prevention of occupational transmission of blood-borne pathogens, as 4488 established by the Centers for Disease Control, apply. For purposes of potential transmission of hepatitis, 4489 meningococcal meningitis, tuberculosis, or HIV the term "blood or body fluids" includes respiratory, 4490 salivary, and sinus fluids, including droplets, sputum, saliva, mucous, and any other fluid through which 4491 infectious airborne or blood-borne organisms can be transmitted between persons.

4492 "Hepatitis" means hepatitis A, hepatitis B, hepatitis non-A, hepatitis non-B, hepatitis C or any other 4493 strain of hepatitis generally recognized by the medical community.

4494 "HIV" means the medically recognized retrovirus known as human immunodeficiency virus, type I or 4495 type II, causing immunodeficiency syndrome.

4496 "Occupational exposure," in the case of hepatitis, meningococcal meningitis, tuberculosis or HIV, 4497 means an exposure that occurs during the performance of job duties that places a covered employee at 4498 risk of infection.

4499 C. Persons covered under this section who test positive for exposure to the enumerated occupational 4500 diseases, but have not yet incurred the requisite total or partial disability, shall otherwise be entitled to 4501 make a claim for medical benefits pursuant to § 65.2-603, including entitlement to an annual medical 4502 examination to measure the progress of the condition, if any, and any other medical treatment, 4503 prophylactic or otherwise.

4504 D. Whenever any standard, medically-recognized vaccine or other form of immunization or 4505 prophylaxis exists for the prevention of a communicable disease for which a presumption is established 4506 under this section, if medically indicated by the given circumstances pursuant to immunization policies 4507 established by the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the United States Public Health 4508 Service, a person subject to the provisions of this section may be required by such person's employer to 4509 undergo the immunization or prophylaxis unless the person's physician determines in writing that the 4510 immunization or prophylaxis would pose a significant risk to the person's health. Absent such written 4511 declaration, failure or refusal by a person subject to the provisions of this section to undergo such 4512 immunization or prophylaxis shall disqualify the person from any presumption established by this 4513 section.

4514 E. The presumptions described in subsection A shall only apply if persons entitled to invoke them 4515 have, if requested by the appointing authority or governing body employing them, undergone 4516 preemployment physical examinations that (i) were conducted prior to the making of any claims under 4517 this title that rely on such presumptions, (ii) were performed by physicians whose qualifications are as 4518 prescribed by the appointing authority or governing body employing such persons, (iii) included such 4519 appropriate laboratory and other diagnostic studies as the appointing authorities or governing bodies may 4520 have prescribed, and (iv) found such persons free of hepatitis, meningococcal meningitis, tuberculosis or 4521 HIV at the time of such examinations. The presumptions described in subsection A shall not be effective 4522 until six months following such examinations, unless such persons entitled to invoke such presumption 4523 can demonstrate a documented exposure during the six-month period.

F. Persons making claims under this title who rely on such presumption shall, upon the request of appointing authorities or governing bodies employing such persons, submit to physical examinations (i) conducted by physicians selected by such appointing authorities or governing bodies or their representatives and (ii) consisting of such tests and studies as may reasonably be required by such physicians. However, a qualified physician, selected and compensated by the claimant, may, at the election of such claimant, be present at such examination.